

E D I T I O N 3 6



Technology and Design

F O R C L E A N I N G

E D I T I O N 3 6

Valid from December 2026



D E S I G N F O R C L E A N I N G



Index

01 Falpi

Falpi Made in Italy
Passion and Design for Cleaning
Production and Offices
Falpi Certifications
The Falpi Team
4 - 23

02 Environmental

Ecovadis Silver Top
IACE Affidamp
Product Certifications
System Certifications
Environmental Awards
24 - 35

03 Digital Tools

Falpi Configurators
Carbon Footprint Calculator
CollegaMe
36 - 43

04 Sweeping

Sweepy
Damp sweeping
Surfaces dusting
44 - 63

05 Washing

H₂O washing
Flat washing
Rapid washing
Microrapid washing
Sanitizing with disposable washing
Daily Kit
64 - 87

06 Light Products

Light Sweepy
 Light Mops
 Light Wet-mops
 88 - 95

07 Handles & Frames

Handles
 Frames
 96 - 103

08 Kubi

Choose your base
 Kubi configurators
 Kubi-Pro
 Kubi-Box and Kubi-Box Minimal
 Kubi-Fun
 Soli & Soli Pro
 Senior Care System
Kubi Special - I-Kubi and Kubi Robot
 Kubi Kid Stickers and Customizable Forex
 Kubi Ecolabel
 Wheels and Optionals
 104 - 173

09 Inox Trolleys

Smart
 Yo-Yo
 Specialist
 Microrapid & Microtech
 Clean Room
 Mop
 174 - 239

10 Chromed Trolleys

Mop
 Viky & Erik
 Marti, Otto and Pedalino
 Flori
 Yo-Yo
 240 - 277

11 Hotel

SOlight Housekeeping and Laundry
 Wheels and Optionals for SOlight
 SOchic and SObasic
 278 - 323

12 Accessories

Buckets
 Accessories
 324 - 337

13 Eco-Friendly

EPD and Carbon Footprint
 Ecolabel EU certified textiles
 Ecolabel EU certified wheeled cabinet
 ReMade in Italy
 338 - 353

14 Tools

Stand and stickers
 O-Spring
 Windows cleaning
 Moerman
 Unger
 Ettore
 Brosserie Thomas
 354 - 395

15 Legend & Conditions

Symbol Legend
 Sales conditions
 396 - 401

Falpi

From the very beginning, since 1987 Falpi has the clear ideas: to bring the enthusiasm and innovative spirit of a young and motivated team into the world of "professional cleaning".

Now, after more than 35 years of constant effort, we have added another quality which is just as important : the experience of a company with an in-depth knowledge of cleaning-related problems that knows how to solve them quickly and efficiently.

6 - 7 Falpi Made in Italy
8 - 9 Passion and Design for cleaning
10 - 13 Production and Offices

14 - 15 Falpi Certifications
16 - 23 The Falpi Team



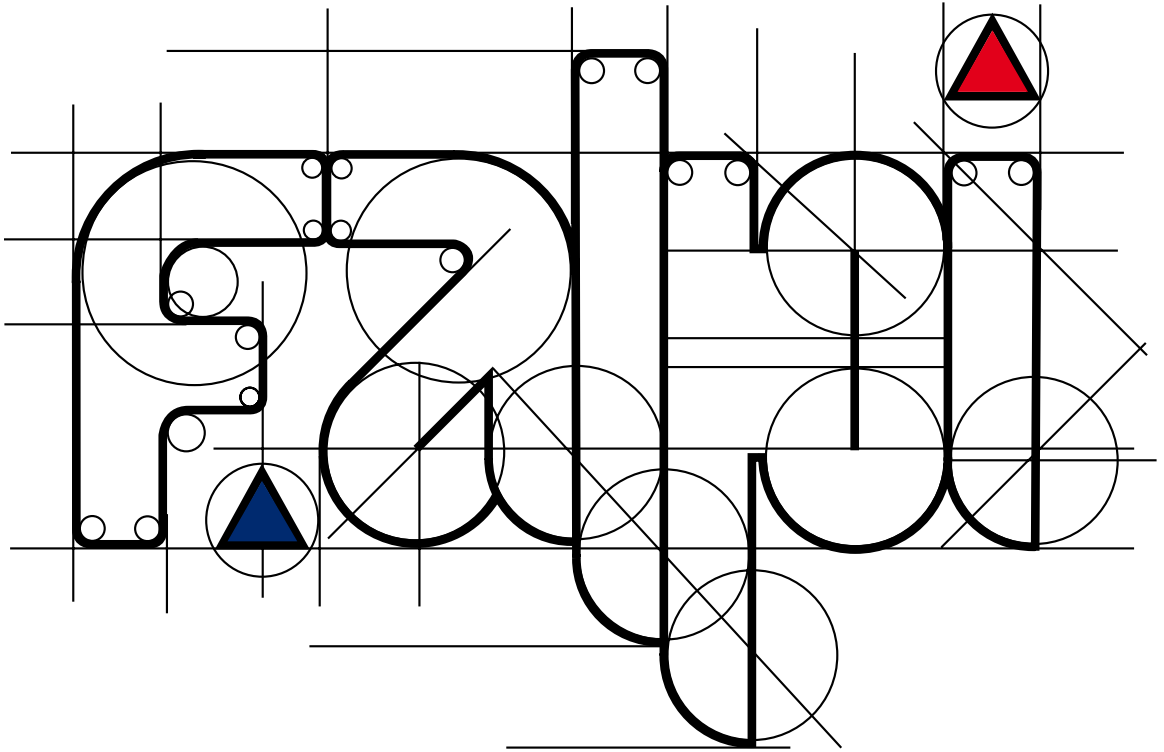
Quality First



made in Italy

01 - Falpi

Our Quality



In a world where everyone try to make the production abroad with a low cost of labour, Falpi choose to remain loyal to the quality of real "Made in Italy" protecting the Italian production value, its advantages on quality and the attention to the man and environment.

Qualities which for us are not just words, but represent the anchorages of a business ethic from the project to the achievement.

Falpi products, projected for cleaning companies, hospital, companies and communities, made following Customer demands are created only with materials completely recyclable.

Buying a Falpi product, you choose an highest quality item which can proudly wear the Italian flag because it is not only projected but, above all, made in Italy.

In Falpi we pay attention to the problem if Quality is linked just to the product and to production procedures.

So we figured out how today Quality means many things that all together, create a company/society/ environment system in which we find our dimension and to which we contribute.

We are now aware that a company has the duty to deal not only with the market but also with the world. A world that influences it and is on its turn influenced by it, that evaluate it, and which can be a source of health or, if bad-conducted, of "uneasiness".

We, therefore, believe that Falpi cannot be managed as a purely economic element and before choosing a product we have to assess its environmental and social impact.

These are the reasons why, today, all our efforts are aimed producing the best possible product, also to be in harmony with the principles which are at the basis of what we call "Social Quality".

Our principles:

- **Respect for the law**
- **Protect the Made in Italy**
- **Always operate commercially with full transparency**
- **Guarantee our proficiencies**
- **Respect for the environment**

01 - Falpi

Passion and Design for Cleaning

"We have found many partners worldwide who share our passion for their work, the quality of our products and the principles behind our choices."

- THE FALPI TEAM



PRODUCT

This simple word includes two fundamental ideas: quality and strength.

So, every product must be conceived, designed and produced according to these clear goals and Falpi constantly strives to achieve its goals.



SERVICE

Over the years, we have invested heavily in customer care. This effort now means we can guarantee the very best service in terms of speed and accuracy.



ENVIRONMENT

Looking after the environment must guide our

actions: our environmental and social commitment is a question of lifestyle, a choice that we simply view as our duty.



SOCIAL QUALITY

At Falpi, we have realized that the concept of "Quality" encompasses multiple facets that, when combined, contribute to creating a system in which the company, society, and the environment coexist harmoniously. This system not only provides a satisfying work environment for us but also offers the opportunity to actively contribute to collective well-being.



HEADQUARTER & PRODUCTION Frazione Ponzone, 120, 13835 Valdilana (BI) Italy



LOGISTIC SITE Via Martiri della Libertà, 68, 13874 Mottalciata (BI) Italy

01 - Falpi

Production and Offices

CLEANING TROLLEYS

Falpi boasts a state-of-the-art mechanical production department. Here, our ideas take shape, transitioning from 3D CAD design to prototypes and eventually becoming industrialized products manufactured in series. The theme of sustainability also permeates this process, underscoring that every production activity is an integral part of a well-defined environmental policy.

Remarkably, 73 of our trolleys hold the EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) certification. This certification verifies adherence to eco-sustainable production processes, complete recyclability of the trolleys, and compliance with recent Ministerial Decrees (CAM).





TEXTILE PRODUCTS

In 1987, the year of Falpi's foundation, venturing into textile production marked the initial step into the professional cleaning industry. Today, that department, technologically advanced beyond its origins, stands as a fundamental part of our company. Being born in the Biellese region, the land of weavers, has allowed us, from the outset, to offer the market a product of absolute quality entirely manufactured in Italy. We firmly believe that Italian production is an indispensable added value, and over the years, it has positioned Falpi as an advocate for a "way of doing" and thinking increasingly focused on the enhancement of local specialized labor.

Our products are the benchmark for quality in the market, thanks to meticulous selection of raw materials, careful craftsmanship, and the passion we dedicate to our work. These are intrinsic values deeply rooted in our corporate culture, which, combined with respect for the dignity of workers, sets us apart in the market as a company where the words quality and sustainability are tangibly evident in the products.



EQUIPMENT

"Whatever your challenge, choose the right equipment." This motto is not just a statement for us; it serves as a true source of inspiration and a guiding modus operandi that directs us every day. We commit ourselves to constantly stepping up to the plate, viewing each new challenge not only as a task to complete but as a tangible opportunity for growth and continuous improvement.

Our philosophy is not to complicate procedures but to simplify the daily lives of those involved in cleaning, offering tools and accessories specifically designed to meet the specific needs of each activity.

We believe that selecting the right equipment not only facilitates the work but can transform every challenge into an opportunity for excellence. With an approach focused on quality and innovation, we strive to provide solutions that not only meet current needs but also anticipate future ones, always keeping the goal of simplifying and improving professional cleaning practices at the forefront."

FALPI TEAM

Our design team constantly engages with the market to provide new and innovative solutions. We aim to stay ahead of the curve, carefully observing and expressing interest in emerging technologies and ongoing changes, with the intention of playing a leading role in these advancements.

Our approach extends beyond traditional cleaning products; we also propose and develop digital tools to support the work of our clients/users. Some examples of this commitment include our innovative tracking system Collega.Me based on iBeacon technology, our 3D configurators, and our Carbon Footprint Calculator. We strive to actively contribute to the evolving landscape by embracing new technologies and incorporating them into our offerings to enhance the overall experience for our customers.



01 - Falpi

Falpi Certifications

Much like any human activity, we too rely on the air, water, and land that surround us. These resources are at our disposal, but they are not limitless. They represent a capital that we must pass on intact to future generations, and such a commitment implies certain responsibilities for both individuals and businesses.

Protection, caution, and attention are the principles to apply if we want to reconcile economic development and future well-being.





SYSTEM CERTIFICATIONS



QUALITY CERTIFICATION
ISO 9001:2015



ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION
ISO 14001:2015



ETHICAL CERTIFICATION
SA 8000:2014



GENDER EQUALITY
UNI/PdR 125:2022



LEGALITY RATING



ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATIONS



REMADE IN ITALY
58 Falpi products certified



EPD
87 Falpi trolleys certified



CARBON FOOTPRINT
73 Falpi trolleys certified



EU ECOLABEL TESSILI
277 Falpi references certified



EU ECOLABEL WHEELED CABINET
5 Kubi certified

The Falpi Team

The Falpi team stands out for the strong bond among colleagues, based on mutual respect and a constant desire for growth.



THE WORKSHOP

We are the ones who meticulously design and manufacture your cart in every detail

In this department, automation and expertise coexist and complement each other. Our team of Falpi mechanics, highly specialized in managing the latest machinery, is ready to address any specific request from large cleaning sites. In situations where a customized solution is sometimes necessary, the expertise of our team proves to be fundamental.

Fabio

Luca

Luca

Nicolò



THE WAREHOUSE

Don't worry, we'll take care of getting your order to you

Not just quality in the product, but also in logistics! With over 1500 items always in stock, the preparation and real-time processing of orders can sometimes be a truly challenging task. Our warehouse staff, fast and efficient, are crucial to meet the timely demands of our customers.

Giorgio

Gianluca

Giancarlo

Matteo



ASSEMBLY OF TROLLEYS

We prepare and assemble your trolleys, paying attention to every single detail

Our trolley assembly team, capable of using the most advanced technologies to ensure maximum product quality, tackles each request with dedication and professionalism, paying attention to every single detail and offering tailor-made solutions when necessary. The expertise and experience of our team prove invaluable in every situation, ensuring the satisfaction of our clients.

Marco

Lorenzo

Gianfranco

Michele



THE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

We take care of ensuring that everything works perfectly!

Every detail or issue is handled with care by the maintenance team, capable of always providing customized solutions to meet specific needs. Their expertise and dedication prove to be essential in every circumstance, ensuring the complete satisfaction of our Clients.

Gianluca

Fulvio

Lorenzo



THE TEXTILE LABORATORY

We sew your fringes and mop

Automation and the enhancement of craftsmanship in detail form an essential combination to ensure the highest quality Made in Italy. This translates into textile products that are extremely durable and highly effective in cleaning.

Concetta

Roberta

Milouda

Aziz

Donatella

Nadia



THE SALES DEPARTMENT

We will handle each of your requests and provide you with support and assistance

Assistance, support, and solid relationships form the foundation for navigating the market, providing our customers with our experience and expertise.

THE MARKETING AND DESIGN DEPARTMENT

Every day, for us, is a new inspiration

The product design, planning, and management of corporate communication to the market, through the development of new ideas, are the elements that keep the company alive, proactive, and in motion!

Claudia

Alessandra

Ermanno

Viviana

Silvia

Marta

Monika



MANAGEMENT

Andrea



Alessandra



Aldo



Moreno





Environment

Environmental protection is not an option, it's everyone's duty.

Protection, caution and care are the principles to apply if we want to reconcile economic development with future well-being.

The attention for the environment must guide our actions.

Falpi has made its environmental and social commitment a question of lifestyle, a choice that we simply consider our duty.

26 - 27 Ecovadis Silver Top
28 - 31 Product Certifications

32 - 33 System Certifications
34 - 35 Environmental Awards



TOOLS

ECO

ACCESSORIES

JUTEE

CHROMED

INOX

TUBS

HANDLES &
FRAME

WASHING
MACHINES

DIGITAL TOOLS

ENVIRONMENT

FALPI



02 - Environmental

Ecovadis Silver Top



Falpi achieved the ECOVADIS Silver Top certification in February 2024: a prestigious recognition that certifies the company's ongoing commitment to pursuing a virtuous path of corporate sustainability. ECOVADIS, one of the most important international platforms for assessing corporate sustainability, evaluated Falpi based on 21 aspects according to international CSR (Corporate Social Responsibility) standards, grouped into **4 key parameters: environment, worker and human rights protection, fair business practices, and sustainable purchases.**

ENVIRONMENT

The analysis of this parameter reflects the focus on reducing the environmental impact of its activities. Falpi ranks within the top 14% of the best companies evaluated by ECOVADIS in the Textile Production sector, positioning itself as a leader in the field of environmental sustainability.

PROTECTION OF WORKERS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

The analysis of these two aspects underscores Falpi's commitment to ensuring a safe, fair, and respectful work environment for all its employees. The Company has always been committed to promoting diversity, inclusion, and respect for workers' fundamental rights in all its activities. In this regard, Falpi ranks in the top 1% of the best companies evaluated by ECOVADIS in the Textile Production sector, thus highlighting its excellence in labor practices and human rights.

ETHIC

The result of the study of this parameter reflects Falpi's commitment to collaborating with suppliers who share its values of sustainability and social responsibility. The company actively promotes sustainable supply chains, working with partners who adopt ethical and environmentally responsible practices.

SUSTAINABLE PURCHASES

Ethics, the third parameter under evaluation, represents another fundamental pillar for Falpi, which adopts ethical policies and procedures that guide its decisions and actions, ensuring transparency, integrity, and legal compliance in all its activities.

02 - Environmental

IACE Afidamp



Italian Alliance for Cleaning Excellence

Falpi has obtained the certification linked to the AFIDAMP “**Italian Alliance for Cleaning Excellence (IACE)**” project: a prestigious recognition that highlights the company’s commitment to representing and promoting **Italian excellence** in the **professional cleaning** sector at an international level.

The IACE project was created with the aim of providing companies with a **distinctive quality mark**, capable of certifying not only **the high standards** of their products, but also the **strength of their business processes**, their **innovation**, and their **ability to compete in global markets**.

Through a structured path that includes a self-assessment phase and a verification process, Falpi has demonstrated that it meets the requirements set by the label: manufacturing excellence, organizational reliability, and a strong focus on sustainable and international development.

Achieving the IACE certification therefore represents further confirmation of Falpi’s ongoing journey to strengthen its position as a leading company in the professional cleaning sector, while contributing to the promotion and enhancement of Made in Italy worldwide.



02 - Environmental

Product Certifications

EPD - ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION



EPD is an environmental certification with the aim to supply concrete, checked and reliable information on the environmental performances of a product or a service. Following the regulatory perspective, it is defined as an Environmental Label of Type III. EPD analyses the entire cycle of life of a product or a service, from cradle to the grave.

For Falpi is a source of pride can declare to be the first company, in the cleaning professional sector, to take up the road of EPD certification of its product, according to the regulations ISO 14040. We have decided to have the range Microrapid, Microtech, Smart and Kubi trolleys certified EPD to demonstrate the top-level of environmental compatibility of our production.



CFP - CARBON FOOTPRINT



The Carbon Footprint is the sum of the greenhouse gas emissions that a product generates over its life cycle, for this reason the CFP study (CFP study) allows us to quantify the carbon footprint in terms of CO₂ equivalent. The ISO standard that clarifies the consistency of the quantification, reporting and communication activities of the Carbon Footprint is ISO 14067: 2018.

The methodology underlying the Product Carbon Footprint is based on the principle of responsibility towards the environment and transparency in the communication of results.

For this reason Falpi has decided to make the emission values of the 73 previously certified EPD trolleys available to all Stakeholders and to undertake a path that will lead to an increasingly green and sustainable future.





ECOLABEL EU

EU ECOLABEL is the environmental label for the product of the European Community. In this context full of every brand and logo, this label qualifies products that go beyond a strict selection of environmental compatibility criteria determined by European Community.

The EU ECOLABEL, based on ISO 14024 regulation, is described by the Nation Action Plan of Green Public Procurement (PAN GPP) as "...a main reference..." for cleaning products assessment more respectful for the environment. This label is often confused with other environmental label type 1 of National nature (mainly used in other countries of the European Community), EU ECOLABEL is the one well recognised and common in Europe.

We decided to certify with EU ECOLABEL 277 textile products, and 5 models of wheeled cabinet with a process which took on our Quality Office for more than four years in a long and demanding way. For Falpi this certification is not just a simple mark on a product, it is not just a "label", but the result of a constant modus operandi which involves the company and its policies. Do not make the mistake to consider certifications as the arrival point they are just the beginning of a long way!

Identifying a product certified EU ECOLABEL is easy: you can identify it by the typical logo with the flower and you prove its validity on the website

<https://www.isprambiente.gov.it/it/attivita/certificazioni/ecolabel-ue/prodotti-certificati>

TEXTILES ECOLABEL EU



KUBI WHEELED CABINET ECOLABEL EU



REMADE IN ITALY



ReMade in Italy is the only accredited third-party certification that is aimed at all products and materials in Italy. For this reason, having the ReMade in Italy certification entails concrete advantages for participation in public tenders. The "high level" promotion takes place through the issue of certification: the product is an expression of the maximum guarantee of a production that takes place in compliance with legislation and the environment.

ReMade in Italy carries with it a double message: on the one hand, it fully expresses the concept of the Circular Economy, that is the material that is recreated with the minimization of waste; at the same time, there are other environmental aspects related to recycling that Remade in Italy values and accounts for: saving CO2 emissions into the atmosphere and energy efficiency related to recycling. At Falpi, we were the first in the professional cleaning sector to certify our dry plastic containers, with high percentages of recycled material, Remade in Italy. Made in Italy, innovation, sustainability, aesthetics and functionality have always been part of all our projects, and environmental commitment is one of the first aspects that we take always into consideration.





02 - Environmental

System Certifications





ETHIC CERTIFICATION

Falpi best characteristic is the respect for the dignity: in a market even more competitive, where despite the rule of civil life, there are manufacturers who consider the exploitation of manpower as a qualifying aspect in their capacity to contract, Falpi chooses to be certified Certification SA 8000: 2014.

Falpi shows in this way, to all the parties involved (employees, companies, suppliers and financial backers) its own undertaking in pursuing practices, procedures and policies which may ensure a behaviour that is not detrimental to the person's dignity.



QUALITY CERTIFICATION

For Falpi quality is an attitude which involved all the tasks of the company and translates into its policy, characterized by ongoing improvement and full transparency.

With ISO 9001 certification, Falpi guarantees its customers qualified products and services, which are continuously supervised, from the design through the whole production cycle, and perfectly meet the technical specifications for their use in the different application sectors.



ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION

The impact of our quality: the best on your work, zero on the environment! The approach of the company to the environmental themes is clearly identifiable in the range of inox trolleys: products with highest quality and technology, designed to meet Customer's demands, which are produced with material and processes with zero environmental impact and, therefore, after a very long working life, 100% recyclable. The Environmental Certification ISO 14001:2004 offers a structured approach to define the environmental objectives and the identification of the instruments necessary to achieve them.



GENDER EQUALITY

Falpi has achieved Gender Equality certification in compliance with UNI/PdR 125:2022. This recognition confirms the adoption of practices to ensure equal opportunities for employees, reinforcing a company culture based on respect, inclusivity, and gender equality.



02 - Environmental

Environmental Awards

CLEAN GREEN AWARD

The Clean Green Award Afidamp is the annual recognition of products, systems or services, of the professional and industrial cleaning sector, with a strong environmental aim. In 2009 Falpi was awarded in the equipment category, with the **Microrapid 2** trolley (the first trolley with environmental certification EPD).

In 2010 and 2011 edition Falpi was named with in the Mention of Merit of the jury and described as "...the company driver in the sector of the professional cleaning in the environmental field." In 2014, for the fourth contest edition, our environmental aim has been again a warded with the reward of the new microfibre Ultrarapid Ecolabel EU wet-mop.



ECOLABEL EU NATIONAL AWARD 2017

During the 25th anniversary of the Ecolabel brand, Ispra (Higher Institute for Environmental Protection and Research) rewarded the company with the 2017 EU Ecolabel National Award: *"The study and application have led to combine the philosophy of the brand with an avant-garde design: the result is an innovative and patented product, able to reduce wear and increase resistance and cleaning efficiency, respecting sustainability and a lower environmental impact during the entire life cycle".*



ECOLABEL EU NATIONAL AWARD 2020

On the occasion of the event held on November 24, 2020 Ispra (Higher Institute for Environmental Protection and Research - Ecolabel section) wanted to reward our company *"For the best design innovation for reducing environmental impact"*, with the following motivation : *"The study and application have led to combining the philosophy of the brand with the avant-garde design, following the creation of the yarn throughout the production chain: the result is an innovative and patented product, capable of reducing wear and increase resistance and cleaning effectiveness, always respecting sustainability and with a view to lower environmental impact during the entire life cycle, also with an interest in the principles of social responsibility".* This award was given to the Falpi wet-mop **Mikro K**.



ECOLABEL EU NATIONAL AWARD 2021

On Tuesday 28 October 2021 on the occasion of the Ecomondo Fair in Rimini, we were awarded the prestigious EU Ecolabel Emas award with the motivation:

"The company has nominated the Kubi Pro Big-Foot Mobile Cabinet for professional cleaning, recently certified EU Ecolabel. Item characterized by physical resistance performance and exceptional stability. It is innovative as it is made with materials that lead to positive impacts on the environment, through the greatest possible extension of the product life cycle, without burdening production costs. The Mobile Cabinet is designed for disassembly, allowing for repair, reuse and recycling. This product is unique and innovative in the world of professional cleaning, in fact Falpi Srl is the only company in Italy to have certified the EU Ecolabel for this type of product". This award was given to the Falpi model **Kubi Ecolabel**.



ECOLABEL EU NATIONAL AWARD 2022

On the occasion of the event "Ecolabel Award 2022 - Fifth edition "30 years of the EU Ecolabel Balances and perspectives" held in Rome on 14 October 2022 at the headquarters of the Italian Geographic Society Ispra (Higher Institute for Environmental Protection and Research - Ecolabel section) wanted to reward our company for effective dissemination and promotion of the EU Ecolabel for products certificates.



ODISSEO AWARD 2025

During the ceremony held on November 11, 2025, at the Congress Center of the Unione Industriali of Turin, Falpi received the Certificate of Excellence, joining the fifteen companies selected for their contribution to the economic and cultural development of North-West Italy. This recognition confirms the company's ongoing commitment to quality, innovation, and sustainability, through an industrial model focused on the circular economy and increasingly responsible and high-performance professional cleaning solutions.

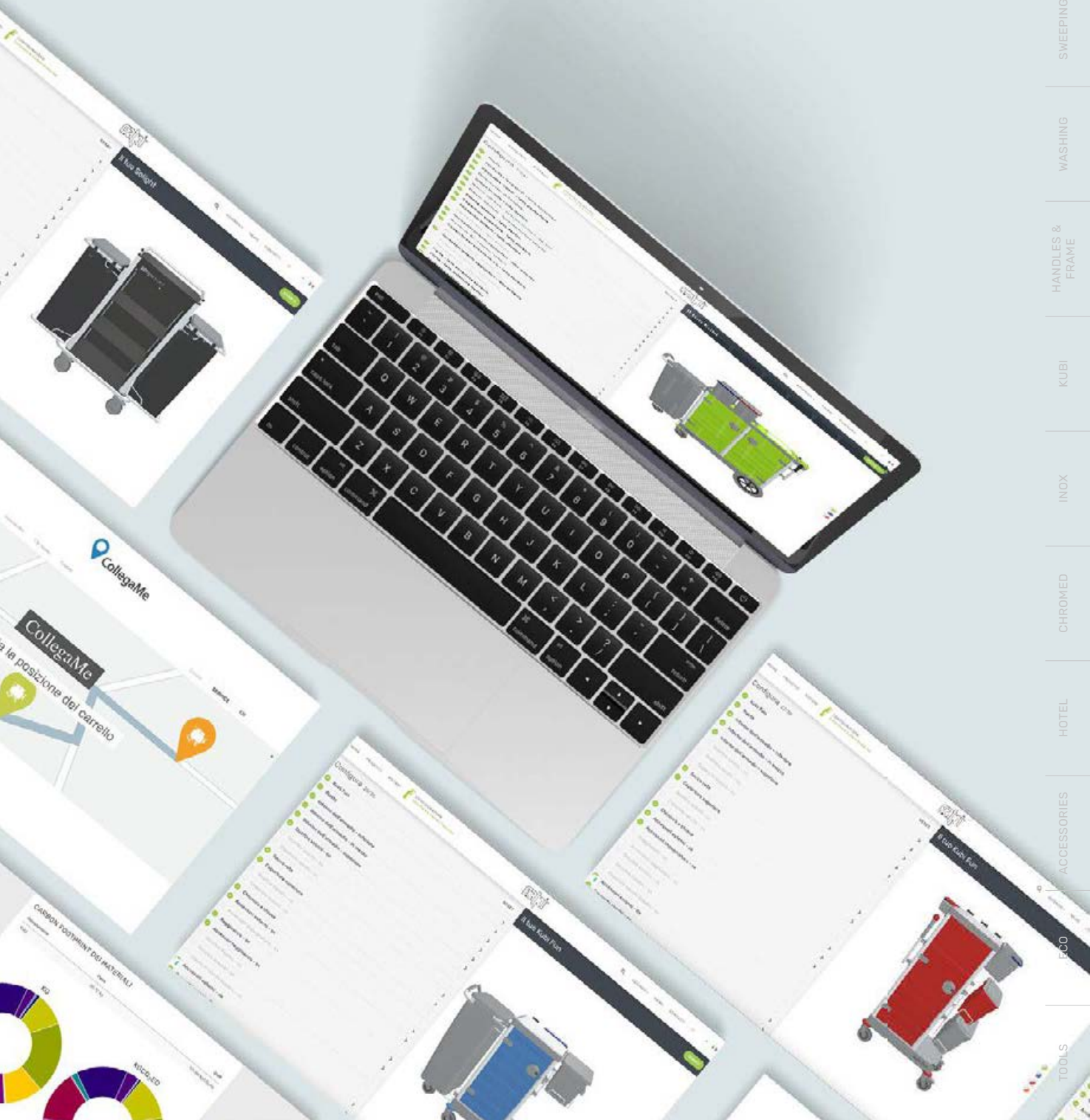


Digital Tools

Our design team consistently engages with the market, scrutinizing emerging trends, analyzing user needs, and probing industry dynamics, with the aim of providing new, innovative, and cutting-edge solutions.

We always strive to stay ahead of the curve by carefully observing and showing interest in new technologies and ongoing changes, with the aim of playing a leading role. Our approach extends beyond traditional cleaning products; we also propose and develop digital tools to support the work of our clients/users. In response to this vision, we have created innovative systems such as Collega.Me for cart tracking, 3D Configurators, and the Carbon Footprint Calculator.

38 - 39	Falpi Configurators
40 - 41	Falpi Carbon Footprint Calculator
42 - 43	CollegaMe





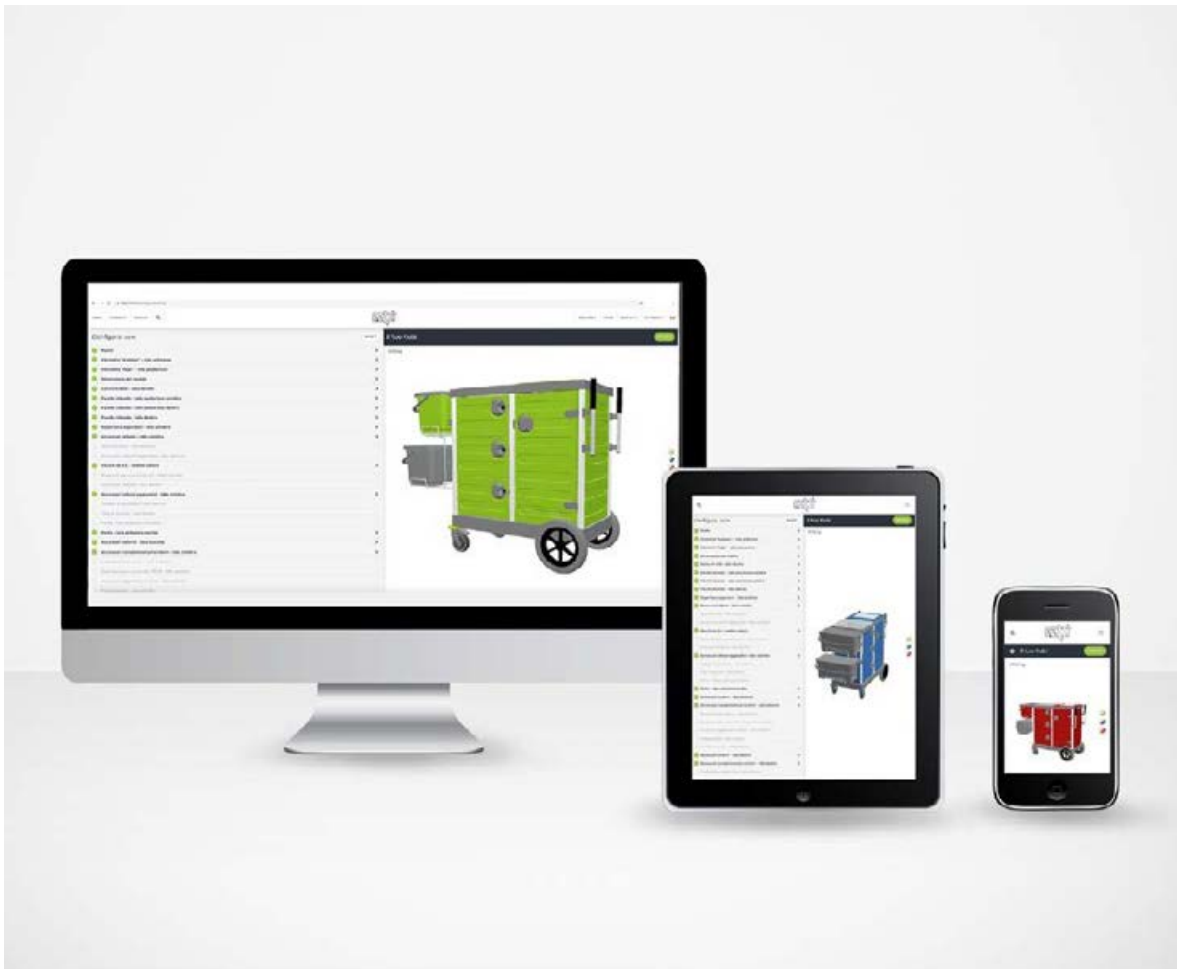
03 - Digital Tools

Falpi Configurators

The Falpi configurators allow you to create your own trolley in a few simple steps, right up to the order request.



<https://www.falpi.com/en/systems/systems/it-cleaning-systems/configurator>



Create your trolley in a few simple steps, up to the order request, by selecting the components from those available and verifying their technical characteristics. The first step is to choose the family of trolleys that you want to customize (KubiPro, Soli or Solight Housekeeping).

Once the choice of the family has been defined, it is possible to select the components among those available, checking their code and description. It is an intelligent tool because, based on the selections made, it automatically excludes all non-feasible combinations.

During the configuration, the user sees in real time the construction of the trolley in 3D based on his selections (not available for the trolleys of the Solight Housekeeping range).

Once the configuration is complete, you can request a quote directly, or send an order.

With this tool, practical, quick and easy to use, you can configure the trolley according to your needs and requirements in a completely autonomous way.

The configurator is freely accessible.

Upon request, our Commercial Service can provide you with the authorization to view prices.

info@falpi.com



KUBI-PRO CONFIGURATOR

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI-FUN CONFIGURATOR

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi-fun>



SOLI CONFIGURATOR

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/soli>



SOLIGHT HOUSEKEEPING CONFIGURATOR

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/solight>





03 - Digital Tools

Falpi

Carbon Footprint Calculator

Configure your Kubi-Pro, Kubi Fun or Soli trolley and calculate in real time its environmental impact accessing our reserved area



The development of the new configurators of Kubi-Pro, Kubi-Fun and Soli trolleys, has generated a big news: the Carbon Footprint Calculator.

By logging in to My Falpi reserved area with a *Pro Account* it is possible to configure your custom trolley and view the environmental impact of the configuration according to the ISO 14067 standard.

The method of calculation of Falpi Configurator is useful to have an immediate assessment of the capacity to reduce the environmental impact, operating an aware choice upon the trolley's composition. The CFP Calculator is in addition to the available tools for the designers logged in MyFalpi platform.

Beyond the 73 CFP ISO 14067 certified trolleys, the designers have the possibility, in real time, to operate conscious choices for optimal management of their environmental impact during cleaning activities.



Once the trolley has been customized according to your needs, it will generate a report with all the technical details and the global warming potential (GWP) of the configuration. The environmental impact, in terms of equivalent of CO_2 emissions, will be calculated on the basis of all the components and a possible packaging.

With the aim of providing exhaustive data, we introduced the possibility to calculate the transport impact. During the configuration, you will also have the possibility to choose the means used to carry the trolley, define different itineraries and set the km to go.

**DESIGN
YOUR TROLLEY**



**INSERT
TRANSPORT AND ITINERARY
(OPTIONAL)**



**CALCULATE
YOUR REPORT
CARBON FOOTPRINT**



**DOWNLOAD
THE DOCUMENT**



03 - Digital Tools

CollegaMe

COLLEGA ME, the smart system by Falpi.

For Falpi, innovation means simplification: we want to make yesterday's job easy, simple, quick and efficient, in preparation for future challenges.

CollegaMe is Falpi's cloud platform for the "smart" management of a series of operations which are essential for tomorrow's cleaning company.

CollegaMe allows you to analyse, in real time, the position and the route of trolleys, cleaning machines and articles you want to monitor. You can easily communicate with operators, send and receive information, work instructions and alerts automatically, only when and to whom required. You can ascertain in real time where cleaning procedures have been finished. CollegaMe works both indoors than outdoors thanks to iBeacon and Gps technologies.

We give access to the CollegaMe platform only to cleaning companies which use our products. It is a new way to support those companies which appreciate the way we work!

CollegaMe allows you to:

- track the real-time position of trolleys, machines and articles
- view movements in real time on indoor maps (previously uploaded by the user) or outdoor on google maps
- send and receive notifications, pictures, alerts and information
- automatically send work instructions when, where and to whom required
- remotely check the beginning and the end of shifts
- extract customised reports which can be revised

... and much more!





WHAT YOU NEED?

BEACON

Self-powered BLE
(Bluetooth Low Energy)
transmitters.



APP

Collega.Me
Application installed
on the mobile device
(Android).



PIATTAFORMA

Collega.Me Cloud
By means of a Web Application
you can access the maps of the
cleaning site with username and
password.



Sweeping

Sweeping system and surfaces mopping.

For cleaning of the floors it is essential, before washing, a careful sweeping of the surfaces, to get excellent results.

Originally created for the sanitary sector and now used for cleaning every kind of location, sweeping and dusting systems, in the "disposable" or re-usable versions, are technically and economically the most efficient solutions for cleaning small and large surfaces catching dust and dirt of all kinds. Easy learning to use, reduced physical exertion, low dispersion of dust in the air and excellent efficacy are the strong points which have contributed to the wide diffusion of flat sweeping system. Falpi range for flat sweeping offers the most professional articles available on the market: in addition to the classic cotton fringe it is now available in microfibre MICRODUST, a complete range of impregnated cloths, tools and frames of every kind, everything severely "Made in Italy".

46 - 51	Sweepy
52 - 57	Damp Sweeping
58 - 63	Surfaces Dusting



FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

INOX

CHROMED

HOTEL

ACCESSORIES

ECCO

TOOLS

04 - Sweeping

Sweepy

The threads of the dust-mops reach everywhere, even in the most difficult points like coins and edges too, reducing the dispersion of the dust into the environment. It is possible to fit a hemmed gauze with holes in it for a more accurate "dry" and "wet" cleaning.

The mopping is the classic and low-cost method, fast and efficient, to clean small and large surfaces.



COMPONENTS

FOLDING FRAMES / FIXED FRAMES

Folding frame, with plate and plastic join, is available in 40-60-80-100 cm sizes.

Fixed metal frames are available in 110-130-160 cm for wide surfaces and to improve the performance.

MOPS WITH LACES CLOSURES / MOPS WITH POCKETS

Sweepy refills are available in microfibre, cotton or acrylic (blue fringe). All the








Sweepy dust-mops (cotton, acrylic, microfibre) are available with pockets or with laces closures.













WHERE TO USE







WHERE?



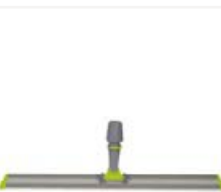





- Restaurants
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	 Complete cotton dust-mop with pockets from recycled textile materials	0201240	40 cm	10
		0201260	60 cm	10
		0201280	80 cm	10
		0201210	100 cm	10
	 Complete cotton dust-mop with snaps from recycled textile materials	0201211	110 cm	5
		0201213	130 cm	5
		0201216	160 cm	5
	Complete acrylic dust-mop with pockets	0202240	40 cm	10
		0202260	60 cm	10
		0202280	80 cm	10
		0202210	100 cm	10
	Complete acrylic dust-mop with snaps	0202211	110 cm	5
		0202213	130 cm	5
	0202216	160 cm	5	
	 Complete cotton dust-mop with ties from recycled textile materials	0201340	40 cm	10
		0201360	60 cm	10
		0201380	80 cm	10
		0201310	100 cm	10
	Complete acrylic dust-mop with ties	0202340	40 cm	10
		0202360	60 cm	10
		0202380	80 cm	10
		0202310	100 cm	10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	 Cotton dust-mop with pockets from recycled textile materials	 0301240	40 cm	25
		0301260	60 cm	25
		0301280	80 cm	25
		0301210	100 cm	25
	 Cotton dust-mop with snaps from recycled textile materials	 0301211	110 cm	5
		0301213	130 cm	5
		0301216	160 cm	5
	Acrylic dust-mop with pockets	0302240	40 cm	25
		0302260	60 cm	25
		0302280	80 cm	25
		0302210	100 cm	25
	Acrylic dust-mop with snaps	0302211	110 cm	5
		0302213	130 cm	5
		0302216	160 cm	5
	 Cotton dust-mop with ties from recycled textile materials	0301340	40 cm	25
		 0301360	60 cm	25
		0301380	80 cm	25
		0301310	100 cm	25
	Acrylic dust-mop with ties	0302340	40 cm	25
		0302360	60 cm	25
		0302380	80 cm	25
		0302310	100 cm	25

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.01	● 40 cm	25
		1000160.01	● 60 cm	25
		1000180.01	● 80 cm	25
		1000110.01	● 100 cm	25
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.53	● 40 cm	25
		1000160.53	● 60 cm	25
		1000180.53	● 80 cm	25
		1000110.53	● 100 cm	25
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.05	● 40 cm	25
		1000160.05	● 60 cm	25
		1000180.05	● 80 cm	25
		1000110.05	● 100 cm	25
	Metal split frame sweeper with handle holder	1000240	40 cm	25
		1000260	60 cm	25
		1000280	80 cm	25
		1000210	100 cm	25
	Fixed metal frame sweeper	1000311	110 cm	10
		1000313	130 cm	10
		1000316	160 cm	10
	Two pieces chromed handle with hole	1100201	cm 130x22 Ø	50
		1100202	cm 145x22 Ø	50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Complete V sweeper: - acrylic with buttons	0212210	100 cm	3
	- acrylic with ties	0212310	100 cm	3
	Complete V sweeper: - cotton with buttons	0211210	100 cm	3
	- cotton with ties from recycled textile materials	0211310	100 cm	3
	Dust mop V sweeper - acrylic with buttons	0312210	100 cm	3
	- acrylic with ties	0312310	100 cm	3
	Frame for V sweeper	1000410	100 cm	5
	Handle for V sweeper	1100101		10
	Dust mop V sweeper - cotton with buttons	0311210	100 cm	3
	- cotton with ties from recycled textile materials	0311310	100 cm	3
	Dusty aluminium frame with Loopfix lock	1001460.56 ●●	60 cm	1
		1001480.56 ●●	80 cm	1
	Dusty - dust-mop with Loopfix lock	0324160	60 cm	25
		0324180	80 cm	25



04 - Sweeping

Damp Sweeping

The easiest, the best method, irreplaceable for total dust removal from surfaces. Lighter frames reduce physical force on the part of the cleaning worker with the best performance and the minimum effort.

The impregnated cloth collects and retain dust, hairs and all types of impurities absorbing it into its own weft thanks also to the mechanical action of the supporting frame. In order to make the operations easier reducing the obstacles, has been created Dual-Tech: a single tool for sweeping and washing.



COMPONENTS

DUALTECH FRAME

Dual-Tech frame a single tool for two activities.

ALU-WING & ALU-TECH FRAMES

The Alu-wing aluminium frame allows excellent sliding over the floor. Thanks to its washable pad it keeps the gauze in the correct position even in the presence of irregular floorings.

IMPREGNATED CLOTH


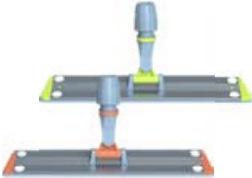
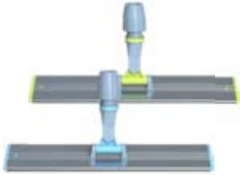



The impregnated cloths certified EU Ecolable, are available flat or in practical or in pre-cut rolls.








WHERE TO USE





WHERE?



- Restaurants
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Alu-wing aluminium cloths holder – professional use	1100406.02	● 40 cm	10
		1100407.02	● 50 cm	10
		1100408.02	● 80 cm	10
		1100409.02	● 100 cm	10
	Alu-tech aluminium cloths holder – professional use	1100410.52	● 40 cm	10
		1100410.53	● 40 cm	10
		1100410.54	● 40 cm	10
		1100410.56	● 40 cm	10
		1100410.57	● 40 cm	10
		1100411.52	● 50 cm	10
1100411.53	● 50 cm	10		
1100411.54	● 50 cm	10		
1100411.56	● 50 cm	10		
1100411.57	● 50 cm	10		
	Dual-Tech frame	1001340.53	● 40 cm	10
		1001340.56	● 40 cm	10
		1001340.57	● 40 cm	10
	Lamiflex rubber holder for cloths	1100402	51x10 cm	10
	Ecoflex rubber holder for cloths	1100401	54x10 cm	10
	Plastic cloths holder with foam	1100404	60 cm	10
		1100403	40 cm	10

DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
 <p>Floor dusting cloth lying flat 2000301 - 2000302 - 2000303 - 2000304 - 2000307: 1 box = 20 bags x 50 pcs 2000305: 1 box = 5 bags x 50 pcs 2000306: 1 box = 10 bags x 50 pcs</p>	2000301	60x17 cm	1.000
	2000302	60x20 cm	1.000
	2000303	60x22 cm	1.000
	2000304	60x30 cm	1.000
	2000305	60x120 cm	250
	2000306	60x80 cm	500
	2000307	30x100 cm	1.000
 <p>Floor dusting cloth roll 1 box = 20 rolls x 50 pcs</p>	2000401	60x17 cm	1.000
	2000402	60x20 cm	1.000
	2000403	60x22 cm	1.000
 <p>Floor dusting cloth roll lemon 1 box = 20 rolls x 50 pcs</p>	2000411	60x17 cm	1.000
	2000412	60x20 cm	1.000
	2000413	60x22 cm	1.000
 <p>Floor dusting cloth high thickness 1 box = 20 rolls x 20 pcs</p>	2000422	60x20 cm	400
 <p> Microplume microfibre wet-mop</p>	0510440	42x14 cm	200
 <p>Hulk cloths</p>	2000203	55x14 cm	500
	2000204	55x21 cm	500

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Rollo dispenser for impregnated cloths in roll	3001600.01	○ ●	1
		3001600.02	○ ●	1
		3001600.52	● ●	1
		3001600.53	● ●	1
		3001600.54	● ●	1
		3001600.56	● ●	1
		3001600.57	● ●	1
	 MICRO cloth microfibre disinfection cloth	2000703	15x60 cm	20
	Alu-wing and Alu-tech pad	3000103.05	● 40 cm	10
		3000104.05	● 50 cm	10
		3000105.05	● 80 cm	10
		3000106.05	● 100 cm	10
	Strip tag for Alu-wing frame and rollo	3000107		100

DUALTECH FRAME

Two in one.

Dual-tech allows you to use the same equipment both for sweeping and washing, it simplifies cleaning operations and reduces the obstructions.

Light and strong, thanks to its soft rubber tubular sheets, Dual-Tech allows to dust efficiently floors and, soon after, to be used for washing with microfibre mops.

Unique and patented it can be used by washing methods Microrapid and Microtech.



Use Dual-tech both with impregnated cloths and with microfibre mops: you will save, time and space.

By SWEEPING soft tubular sheets let fit the impregnated cloth to the floor for a perfect cleaning.

A thin hooked slot keeping the cloth in the right position.

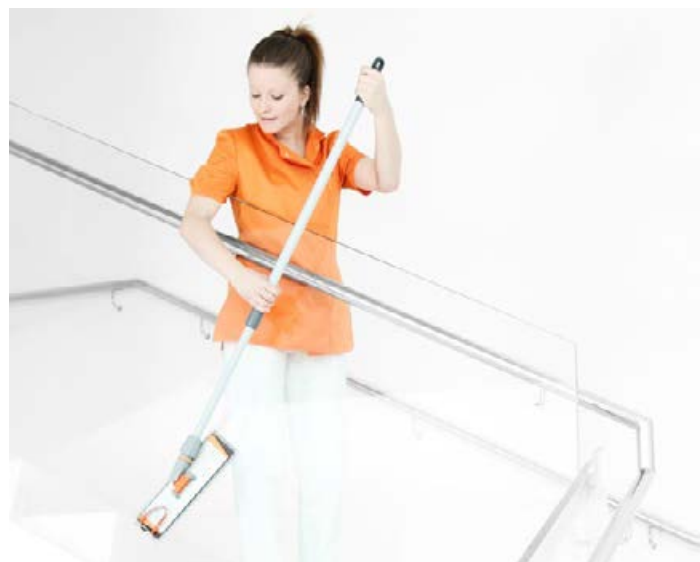
04 - Sweeping

Surfaces Dusting

Not often considered for its real importance the operation of "dusting" surfaces is actually essential to guarantee true environmental hygiene.

HB BILL is useful and efficient on smooth surfaces both vertical and horizontal.

Tables and desks, doors and mirrors, windowsills and walls can be cleaned in a while and with great efficiency.



COMPONENTS

BILL & HB BILL FRAMES

Bill and HB Bill frames helps the mops reducing time and strain.

BILL CLOTHS & MICROTECH MOPS

The Bill cloths in ultra-microfibre allow washing and drying surfaces in one wipe.

The Microtech microfibre mops is used for a first rough cleaning the dirt from the surface before the use of the fringes Bill.

MICROFIBRE CLOTHS & DUSTERS

Microcloth the more used in the healthcare scope:
















- ORANGE cloth for dry cleaning dust or greased.
- SILVER cloth the best to wet cleaning of sanitary fixture.
- BLUE cloth the "expert" for glasses and mirrors.
































WHERE TO USE


WHERE?















- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	 FIBRONETTE PLUS microfibre cloths	2000810	○ 31x32 cm	1
		2000811	● 31x32 cm	1
		2000812	● 31x32 cm	1
		2000813	● 31x32 cm	1
		2000814	● 31x32 cm	1
	 FIBRONETTE microfibre cloths (non-separable pack 100 pcs)		2000820.01 ● 30x30 cm 100 2000820.02 ● 30x30 cm 100 2000820.03 ● 30x30 cm 100 2000820.04 ● 30x30 cm 100 2000821.01 ● 40x40 cm 100 2000821.02 ● 40x40 cm 100 2000821.03 ● 40x40 cm 100 2000821.04 ● 40x40 cm 100	
	 FIBRONETTE microfibre cloths  from recycled polymers  Made in Italy (non-separable pack 100 pcs)	2000822.01 ● 30x30 cm 100 2000822.02 ● 30x30 cm 100 2000822.03 ● 30x30 cm 100 2000822.04 ● 30x30 cm 100 2000823.01 ● 40x40 cm 100 2000823.02 ● 40x40 cm 100 2000823.03 ● 40x40 cm 100 2000823.04 ● 40x40 cm 100		
	 MICROTECH silver cloth ultramicrofibre	2000809	● 31x32 cm	1
	 MICROTECH orange cloth for dusting ultramicrofibre	2000808	● 29x31 cm	1
	 MICROTECH blue cloth for glass ultramicrofibre	2000815	● 40x50 cm	1



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
   80 g/m ²	 MICROPANNO microfibre non woven	 2000621 2000622 2000623 2000624	● 35x37,5 cm	10
			● 35x37,5 cm	10
			● 35x37,5 cm	10
			● 35x37,5 cm	10
			● 35x37,5 cm	10
   80 g/m ²	 MICROPANNO HOSPITAL microfibre non woven	 2000625	35x37,5 cm	10
   120 g/m ²	 MICROPANNO PLUS microfibre non woven		● 35x36 cm	10
			● 35x36 cm	10
			● 35x36 cm	10
			● 35x36 cm	10
			● 35x36 cm	10
    130 g/m ²	 MICROPANNO SANIPLUS microfibre non woven	2000670.01	● 45x35 cm	10
    140 g/m ²	 BLUESTEEL cloths for surfaces	 2000630.01 2000631.01	● 40x50 cm	5
			● 60x50 cm	5
    140 g/m ² 	 LUX cloth kitchen towel in non woven microfibre	2000660	45x60 cm	10



 Available while stocks last


	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	MONOPANNO non woven cloths roll for surfaces dusting 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000450	37x21 cm	600
	 MONOPANNO in microfibre per spolvero superfici 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000451	37x21 cm	600
	 SANI-COLOR non woven cloths roll for surfaces dusting - color code 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000460.01 2000460.02 2000460.03 2000460.04	● 37x21 cm ● 37x21 cm ● 37x21 cm ● 37x21 cm	600 600 600 600
	Sani Roll Hermetic impregnator dispenser	3001601.02	●	1
	Rollo dispenser for impregnated cloths in roll	3001600.01 3001600.02 3001600.52 3001600.53 3001600.54 3001600.56 3001600.57	○ ● ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	 Complete duster in microfibre	3000704		5
	 Microfibre sleeve	3000705		10


	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Cobweb and dust collector	3000701		12
	Wall and pipe collector	3000702		20
	Fork duster for radiator	3000703		20

	 Microtech wet-mop – microfibre for "heavy dirt"	 0447435	28 cm	50
---	--	---	-------	----

	 Bill - for glass and mirrors ultramicrofibre for "light dirt"	 0510032	28 cm	20
---	--	---	-------	----

	 Bill - for glass and mirrors – ultramicrofibre for "light dirt"	0510031	28 cm	20
---	--	---------	-------	----

	HB BILL manual frame for surfaces and walls	1001129.01	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.02	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.06	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.07	●	28 cm	1
		1001129.08	●	28 cm	1

	BILL frame for glass and windows	1001128.52	● ●	28 cm	1
		1001128.53	● ●	28 cm	1
		1001128.54	● ●	28 cm	1
		1001128.56	● ●	28 cm	1
		1001128.57	● ●	28 cm	1

Washing

A complete range of products to satisfy every demand of "professional cleaning".

The cleaning professional want the best, and a professional range must offer the right solutions for all the demands.

The different types of flooring, different sectors of application, grade of dirt to be removed, different kind of detergents frequency of cleaning and the demands of the customers are the fundamental elements which determine the choice of the right equipment for the need of the moment.

Besides the more traditional washing methods such as the cotton mop, in Falpi's Washing range we further find the new microfibre mop MICROWASH, and a complete selection of wet-mops for flat surface washing.

66 - 71 H₂O Washing

72 - 75 Flat Washing

76 - 79 Rapid Washing

80 - 85 Microrapid Washing

86 Sanitizing with Disposable washing

87 Daliy Kit

88 - 93 Light Products

94 - 95 Washing Instructions



05 - Washing

H₂O Washing

Washing with Kentucky mop is the traditional washing system, easy to use, suitable both for large and small surfaces.

Increasingly it is found in its ideal application on very heavy and accumulated dirt.

CUT-END MOPS**LOOPED-END MOPS**

COMPONENTS

MOP-WRINGER H₂O & PLASTIC MOP HOLDER

The plastic mop wringer for Kentucky Mop or flat mop, strong and designed.

The plastic mop-holder for Kentucky Mop and for every kind of handles.

MOP FIXED HOLDER & KENTUCKY MOP

Cut-end mops are recommended for rough surfaces and floors.
















Looped-end mops are ideal to collect dirt and prove more resistant to use and washing.

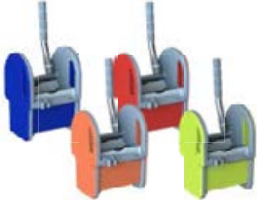



WHERE TO USE





WHERE?














- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK	
	 Kentucky Mop Falpi cotton from recycled textile materials		0011350	350 g	25
			0011400	400 g	25
			0011450	450 g	25
			0011500	500 g	20
			0011560	560 g	20
	 Kentucky Mop with coloured band Falpi cotton from recycled textile materials		0011401	● 400 g	25
			0011402	● 400 g	25
	 Kentucky Mop with bands Falpi cotton from recycled textile materials		0021350	350 g	25
			0021400	400 g	25
			0021450	450 g	25
			0021500	500 g	20
	 Kentucky Mop with bands, looped end export cotton from recycled textile materials		0121350	350 g	25
			0121400	400 g	25
			0121450	450 g	25
			0121500	500 g	20
	Non woven Mop with coloured band		0013251	● 250 g	25
			0013252	● 250 g	25
	 Micro-Wash Kentucky Mop in microfibre		0017280	280 g	25

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic mop-wringer H ₂ O	4000500.01	●	1
		4000500.02	●	1
		4000500.06	●	1
		4000500.07	●	1
		4000500.08	●	1
		4000500.09	●	1
	Thickness gauge	4010015		1
	Handle mop holder	9025007		1
	Plastic mop-holder	1100301.01	●	50
		1100301.02	●	50
		1100301.05	●	50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Bi-Bac mop bucket with sieve double mop bucket	1100512	2 x 7 lt	1
	Rectangular Pony bucket with sieve	9024026	lt 12	10
	Rectangular Pony comfort bucket with sieve	1100520.01 1100520.02 1100520.03 1100520.04	● lt 12 ● lt 12 ● lt 12 ● lt 12	10 10 10 10
	Plastic thread for handle with hole ø 24 mm	3001701		10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	 Pony-Mop in microfibre	 0057150	150 g	50
	 Pony-Mop in cotton large cotton yarn from recycled textile materials	 0051200 0051240 0051280 0051400	200 g 240 g 280 g 400 g	50 50 50 25
	 Pony-Mop in cotton thin cotton yarn from recycled textile materials	 0052200 0052240 0052280	200 g 240 g 280 g	50 50 50
	Non woven Pony-Mop	 0053170	170 g	50

05 - Washing

Flat Washing

Falpi put the first roll press on the Italian market in 1989 (during the exhibition "Pulire" in Bari), since then flat washing has been the most used system in all environments. The great yield and optimal results make it indispensable not only in the sanitary sector, since flat washing is ideal to remove every kind of not too deep dirt.

Frame are fitted with button or wing fixing systems and allow wringing the wet-mops without these coming into contact with hands, for maximum safety and great comfort.



COMPONENTS

FRAMES FOR FLAT WASHING

MULTI-CLACK and CLACK frames are fitted with pedal release which make it easier to use.

CLACK WET-MOPS & MULTI WET-MOPS

MULTI and CLACK wet-mops are available in the version specialmix (white and grey) and in microfibre.

The continuous fringes (bouclé) are ideal to capture and retain dirt thus ensuring higher resistance to use and washing.










The area/colour code label allows choosing the different wet-mops by application areas.
















WHERE TO USE

WHERE?



- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Monoroll wringer	4000301		1
	Bubi	5081120		1
	Clack frame with pedal unlock	1000840	46x11 cm	1
	Clack wet-mop – white specialmix	0433140	○ 40 cm	10
	Clack wet-mop – grey specialmix	0434140	● 40 cm	10
	Clack wet-mop – white specialmix with "colour area" label	0433140.01	◌ 40 cm	10
	 Clack wet-mop – white microfibre	0437140	40 cm	10
	 Clack wet-mop – white microfibre with "colour area" label	0437140.01	◌ 40 cm	10
	Specialmix and microfibre Clack wet-mop, specialmix and microfibre Multi wet-mop, grey specialmix and microfibre Multi wet-mop are available with COLOUR CODE LABEL.			
				

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Multi Frame	1000645	46x11 cm	1
	Multi Clack frame with pedal unlock	1000945	46x11 cm	1
	Multi wet-mop - white specialmix	0423145	46 cm	10
	Multi wet-mop - white specialmix with "colour area" label	0423145.01	 46 cm	10
	Multi wet-mop - grey specialmix	0424145	46 cm	10
	Multi wet-mop - grey specialmix with "colour area" label	0424145.01	 46 cm	10
	 Multi wet-mop - white microfibre	0427145	46 cm	10
	 Multi wet-mop - white microfibre with "colour area" label	0427145.01	 46 cm	10
	 Multi wet-mop - grey specialmix and white microfibre	0425145	46 cm	10
	 Multi wet-mop - grey specialmix and white microfibre with "colour area" label	0425145.01	 46 cm	10
	Grattino for Multi frame and Multi Clack frame	0428145	46 cm	10

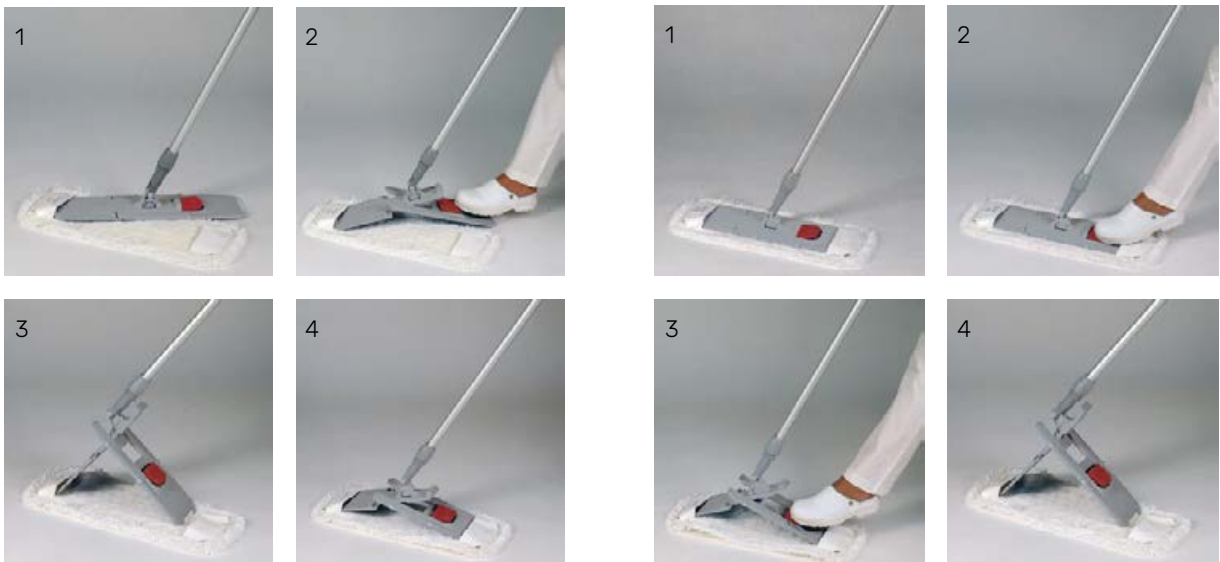
05 - Washing

Rapid Washing

In the healing sector the hygiene is really important: for this reason Falpi invests in research in developing methods even more efficient for hospital cleaning.

The RAPID system, the "classical" double passage washing system for hospital and healthcare. Pure cleaning solution, quick use and high quality are its strong points.

RAPID wet-mops are appreciated for their unbeatable resistance to repeated washing achieved thanks to the quality of the materials used in production.



COMPONENTS

RAPID FRAMES

The RAPID frames are made of resistant plastic material. Its pedal coupling/ release device is practical and efficient. They are available in the sizes 40x11 and 50x13 cm (with small wheels at the end to ensure an easy fixing of the wet-mop).

RAPID WET-MOPS & ECORAPID WET-MOPS & JACKY WET-MOPS

The continuous fringes (bouclé) are ideal to capture and retain dust thus ensuring higher resistance to use and washing.

















Rapid wet-mops are available in specialmix (white ad grey) and in microfibre version. The area/colour code label allows choosing the different wet-mops by application areas.







WHERE TO USE


WHERE?



- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Rapid frame with pedal unlock	1000540	40x11 cm	1
	Rapid frame with pedal unlock	1000550	50x13 cm	1
	Rapid wet-mop – white specialmix	0403140	40 cm	25
	Rapid wet-mop – white specialmix with "colour area" label	0403140.01 	40 cm	25
	Rapid wet-mop – white specialmix	0403150	50 cm	50
	Rapid wet-mop – white specialmix with "colour area" label	0403150.01 	50 cm	50
	Rapid wet-mop – grey specialmix	0404140	40 cm	25
	Rapid wet-mop – grey specialmix with "colour code" label	0404140.01 	40 cm	25
	Rapid wet-mop – grey specialmix	0404150	50 cm	50
	Rapid wet-mop – grey specialmix with "colour code" label	0404150.01 	50 cm	50
	 Rapid wet-mop – white microfibre	0407140	40 cm	25
	Rapid wet-mop – white microfibre with "colour code" label	0407140.01 	40 cm	25
	 Rapid wet-mop – white microfibre	0407150	50 cm	50
	Rapid wet-mop – white microfibre with "colour code" label	0407150.01 	50 cm	50
	Ecorapid wet-mop – white specialmix	0453150	50 cm	50
	Ecorapid wet-mop – grey specialmix	0454150	50 cm	50
	 Pepe wet-mop for washing – grey specialmix + microfibre	0495160	60 cm	25
	 Pepe wet-mop for washing – grey specialmix + microfibre with "colour code" label	0495160.01 	60 cm	25

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Jacky inox wringer	4000401		1
	Jacky inox frame	1001040	40x11 cm	1
	Jacky wet-mop – white specialmix	0413140	○ 40 cm	25
		0413141	● 40 cm	25
		0413142	● 40 cm	25
		0413143	● 40 cm	25
		0413144	● 40 cm	25
	Jacky wet-mop – white specialmix with "colour area" label	0413140.01	● 40 cm	25
	 Jacky wet-mop – white microfibre	0417140	40 cm	25
	 Jacky wet-mop – white microfibre with "colour area" label	0417140.01	● 40 cm	25

 Specialmix and microfibre Rapid wet-mop, Pepe wet-mop, specialmix and microfibre Jacky wet-mop are available with COLOUR CODE LABEL.



05 - Washing

Microrapid Washing

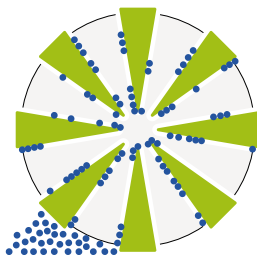
It's been over fifteen years from the first presentation of MICRORAPID WASHING SYSTEM. Today, as in the past, we have the qualitative primacy of a teaching method which, above all thanks to the quality of the microfibre used by Falpi, is the point of reference of the professionals of the sector.

Microfibre is the word used in the textile sector to define those fibres with count lower or equal to 1 Dtex (decitex). Dtex is the weight in grams of 10000 metres of yarn, this means that one gram of microfibre can cover (at least) a 10 km distance.

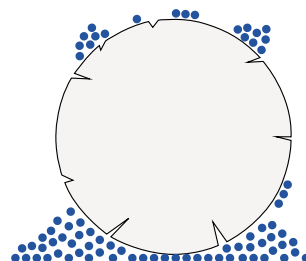
Yarns are extremely "thin", becoming the most efficient in the cleaning operations.

The microfibres used in the cleaning sector are produced using nylon and polyester bi-component. The intrinsic structure increase the fibre "usable surface", thus allowing dirt to penetrate inside and then to be captured and retained. Microfibre attracts dirt by means of electrostatic action when it is dry and by mechanical and capillary action during wet washing.

MICROFIBRE



COTTON FIBRE



COMPONENTS

MADE IN FALPI

All wet-mops produced by Falpi are identifiable by a sewn label which certifies its origin. The serial number allows identifying the production date of the wet-mop.



FRAMES

Aluminium frame, practical and easy to use. Its lightness makes it less tiring to use and suitable for washing vertical surfaces.

MICRORAPID WET-MOPS & MICROTECH WET-MOPS & ULTRARAPID WET-MOPS & GRATTINO WET-MOPS

Microfibre wet-mops are available with backing cloth LOOPFIX and HONEYCOMB 3D in different colors.

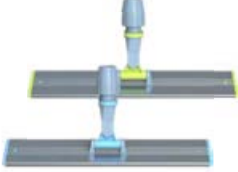

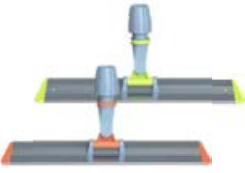







The continuous fringes (bouclé) are ideal to capture and retain dirt thus ensuring higher resistance to use and washing.









WHERE TO USE













WHERE?



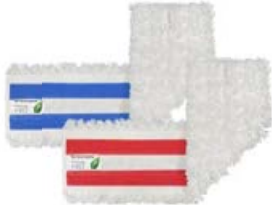


- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK					
	Dual-Tech frame	1001340.53	● 40 cm	10					
		1001340.56	● 40 cm	10					
		1001340.57	● 40 cm	10					
	Microrapid frame	1001140.01	● 40 cm	1					
		1001150.01	● 50 cm	1					
	Microtech frame	1001141.52	● 40 cm	1					
		1001141.53	● 40 cm	1					
		1001141.54	● 40 cm	1					
		1001141.56	● 40 cm	1					
		1001141.57	● 40 cm	1					
	Microtech S&L frame	1001138.52	● 38 cm	1					
		1001138.53	● 38 cm	1					
	Microtech wet-mop microfibre yarn		0447445	40 cm	50				
				Plastic frame (not magnetic)	1001440	40x11 cm	1		
						Mikro K wet-mop microfibre yarn	0507141	● 40 cm	50
							0507142	● 40 cm	50
							0507151	● 50 cm	50
0507152	● 50 cm	50							
	Mikro K <i>Second Life</i> wet-mop from recycled polymers 100% recycled microfiber		0507241	● 40 cm	50				
			0507242	● 40 cm	50				
			0507251	● 50 cm	50				
			0507252	● 50 cm	50				
				* Mikro K 40 cm - Real measure 44 cm					
	* Mikro K 50 cm - Real measure 56 cm								










	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK			
	Microrapid wet-mop microfibre yarn * Microrapid 40 cm - Real measure 45 cm * Microrapid 50 cm - Real measure 56 cm	0447140	○	40 cm	50		
		0447141	●	40 cm	50		
		0447142	●	40 cm	50		
		0447143	●	40 cm	50		
		0447144	●	40 cm	50		
		0447145	●	40 cm	50		
		0447152	●	50 cm	50		
		0447152.01	●	50 cm	50		
			Microrapid <i>Second Life</i> wet-mop from recycled polymers 100% recycled microfiber * Microrapid 40 cm - Real measure 45 cm * Microrapid 50 cm - Real measure 56 cm	0447240	○	40 cm	50
				0447241	●	40 cm	50
0447242	●			40 cm	50		
0447243	●			40 cm	50		
0447244	●			40 cm	50		
0447245	●			40 cm	50		
0447252	●			50 cm	50		
	Microrapid S&L wet-mop microfibre yarn * Real measure 42 cm	0447190	○	40 cm	50		
		0447191	●	40 cm	50		
		0447192	●	40 cm	50		
		0447193	●	40 cm	50		
		0447194	●	40 cm	50		
		0447195	●	40 cm	50		
	Microrapid S&L <i>Second Life</i> wet-mop from recycled polymers 100% recycled microfiber * Real measure 42 cm	0447290	○	40 cm	50		
		0447291	●	40 cm	50		
		0447292	●	40 cm	50		
		0447293	●	40 cm	50		
		0447294	●	40 cm	50		
		0447295	●	40 cm	50		
			Ultrarapid Honeycomb 3D wet-mop microfibre yarn * Real measure 45 cm	0487141	●	40 cm	50
0487142	●			40 cm	50		
0487143	●			40 cm	50		
0487144	●			40 cm	50		
0487145	●			40 cm	50		
	Ultrarapid Honeycomb 3D <i>Second Life</i> wet-mop from recycled polymers 100% recycled microfiber * Real measure 45 cm			0487241	●	40 cm	50
		0487242	●	40 cm	50		
		0487243	●	40 cm	50		
		0487244	●	40 cm	50		
		0487245	●	40 cm	50		
			Ultrarapid Honeycomb 3D S&L wet-mop microfibre yarn * Real measure 42 cm	0487191	●	40 cm	50
0487192	●			40 cm	50		
0487193	●			40 cm	50		
0487194	●			40 cm	50		
0487195	●			40 cm	50		
	Ultrarapid Honeycomb 3D S&L <i>Second Life</i> wet-mop from recycled polymers 100% recycled microfiber * Real measure 42 cm			0487291	●	40 cm	50
		0487292	●	40 cm	50		
		0487293	●	40 cm	50		
		0487294	●	40 cm	50		
		0487295	●	40 cm	50		

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	 Mikro K Spazzalava wet-mop * Mikro K Spazzalava 40 cm - Real measure 44 cm	0508142	40 cm	50
	 Micro Spazzalava wet-mop * Micro Spazzalava 40 cm - Real measure 45 cm	0448142	40 cm	50
	 Ultra Spazzalava wet-mop * Ultra Spazzalava 40 cm - Real measure 45 cm	0488141 0488142	● 40 cm ● 40 cm	50 50
	Polirapid wet-mop white specialmix	0473141 0473142 0473143 0473151 0473152 0473153	● 40 cm ● 40 cm ● 40 cm ● 50 cm ● 50 cm ● 50 cm	50 50 50 50 50 50
	 Microfibre Dot-mop  * Loopfix back is available in different colours upon request	0510345	● 40 cm	50
	 Microfibre flat mop Microflat	0510245 0510250	● 40 cm ● 50 cm	50 50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	<p>Grattino for Microrapid frame</p> <p>* Loopfix back is available in different colours upon request</p>	0510140	40 cm	10
	<p>Floor dusting cloth high thickness</p> <p>1 box = 20 rolls x 20 pcs</p>	2000422	60x20 cm	400
	<p>Micropower microfibre wet-mop</p> <p>* Real measure 44 cm</p>	0547141 0547142	● 40 cm ● 40 cm	50

05 - Washing

Sanitizing with Disposable Washing

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Monorapid® Frame aluminium frame for non-woven wet-mop	1001240.02 ● 1001260.02 ●	40 cm 60 cm	1
	Interface for Monorapid® frame	3000108 3000109	40 cm 60 cm	1 1
	Monorapid® mop disposable mop for washing 1 box = 50 bags x 10 mop	0468240 0468260	40 cm 60 cm	10 10
	Monorapid® mop microfibre disposable mop for washing 1 box = 50 bags x 10 mop	0468241 0468261	40 cm 60 cm	10 10
	Monomop	0508040	40 cm	
	MONOPANNO non woven cloths roll for surfaces dusting 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000450	37x21 cm	600
	MONOPANNO in microfibre roll for surfaces dusting 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000451	37x21 cm	600
	SANI-COLOR non woven cloths roll for surfaces dusting - color code 1 box = 20 rolls x 30 pcs	2000460.01 ● 2000460.02 ● 2000460.03 ● 2000460.04 ●	37x21 cm 37x21 cm 37x21 cm 37x21 cm	600 600 600 600
	Sani Roll Hermetic Impregnator Dispenser	3001601.02 ●		1

05 - Washing

Daily Kit

Daily cleaning kit for the sanitization in confined and high risk of infection areas.

The kit, contained in a carton box, is made up of:

- one frame with carton handle with polypropylene joint, easily packable after the use;
- 1 roll of Monopanno (code 2000450) for dusting of surfaces;
- 10 disposable wet-mops (cod. 0468240 or cod. 0468260) for washing floors, to soak at the moment;



Frame with carton handle and with polypropylene joint

40 cm

1

Monorapid® wet-mop
disposable wet-mop for floor washing

0468240
0468260

40 cm
60 cm

10





Monopanno non-woven cloths
for surfaces dusting

2000450

37x21

1





DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
  <p>Daily Kit 1 Frame + 1 Monopanno non-woven cloths + 10 Monorapid® wet-mops</p>	3002101	40 cm	1

06 - Light Products






Light Products









Falpi has studied the Light range for those who do not need the performances of a professional article, without renouncing its convenient use. Light products have a very strong quality-price ratio. Light range is a selection of the most popular items for a non-strictly professional use; it is perfect to participate in tender notices, ensuring the quality of Falpi products.

















	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Disposable impregnated cloths	2000308	55x17 cm	1.000
		2000309	55x20 cm	1.000
		2000310	55x22 cm	1.000
		2000311	55x30 cm	1.000
!				
	Disposable impregnated cloths - roll	2000404	55x17 cm	1.000
		2000405	55x20 cm	1.000
		2000406	55x22 cm	1.000
!				
	Light cotton dust mop replacement	0331140	40 cm	25
		0331160	60 cm	25
		0331180	80 cm	25
!				
	Light acrylic dust mop replacement	0332140	40 cm	25
		0332160	60 cm	25
		0332180	80 cm	25
!				
	Light WLD dust mop replacement	0339140	40 cm	25
		0339160	60 cm	25
		0339180	80 cm	25
!				

! Available while stocks last

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Light Mop	0014350 0014400	350 g 400 g	50 50
	Light Mop with bands	0024350 0024400	350 g 400 g	50 50
	Light Pony Mop	0054200 0054240 0054280	200 g 240 g 280 g	50 50 50
	Light non woven Mop	0015250	250 g	50
	Light non woven Pony Mop	0055170	170 g	50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Clack Polycotton wet-mop	0432140	40 cm	50
	 Clack Ecofaser wet-mop	0436140	40 cm	50
	Clack WLD wet-mop	0439140	40 cm	50
	Multi Polycotton wet-mop	0422145	45 cm	50
	 Multi Ecofaser wet-mop	0426145	45 cm	50
	Multi WLD wet-mop	0429145	45 cm	50

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Holes Polycotton wet-mop	0522140	40 cm	50
	 Holes Ecofaser wet-mop	0526140	40 cm	50
	Holes WLD wet-mop	0529140	40 cm	50
	Rapid Polycotton wet-mop	0402140 0402150	40 cm 50 cm	50 50
	 Rapid Ecofaser wet-mop	0406140 0406150	40 cm 50 cm	50 50
	Rapid WLD wet-mop	0409140 0409150	40 cm 50 cm	50 50








	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	<p>Loopfix Polycotton wet-mop</p> <p>* Real measure 42 cm</p>	0532140	40 cm	50
	<p> Loopfix Ecofaser wet-mop</p> <p>* Real measure 42 cm</p>	0536100	40 cm	50
	<p> Loopfix PRO Ecofaser wet-mop</p> <p>* Real measure 42 cm</p>	0536140	40 cm	50
	<p>Loopfix WLD wet-mop</p> <p>* Real measure 42 cm</p>	0539140	40 cm	50

05 - Washing

Washing Instructions

It is simple to guarantee a Falpi textile product great efficiency over a long period: it is enough just to follow some practical advice. There follows a quick guide to consult when doing first washes and at any time when doubts or problems may arise.

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS FALPI TEXTILE PRODUCTS**ICONS ON THE LABEL ABOUT WASHING INSTRUCTIONS**

-  Wash the new textile before using them the first time
-  The washing phases (pre-washing, washing, rinsing, and spinning) must be respected and not modified or "skipped" by operator
-  Pre-washing must be done solely with water, so as to remove all trace of disinfectant or detergent
-  Do not use fabric softeners during the wash
-  When washing pay scrupulous attention to the instructions given, in particular to how much detergent is used and to the water temperature
-  Avoid, when possible, the use of dryers
-  Always respect the load quantity recommended for the washing machine used



Legend



Normal wash max temperature 30°



Normal wash max temperature 60°



Normal wash max temperature 90°



No dry-cleanable textile



Only bleach with oxygen based - do not use chlorine di-oxine based



It is unable to be treated with chlorine



It cannot be dried in hot air in tumble drier



Handles and Frames

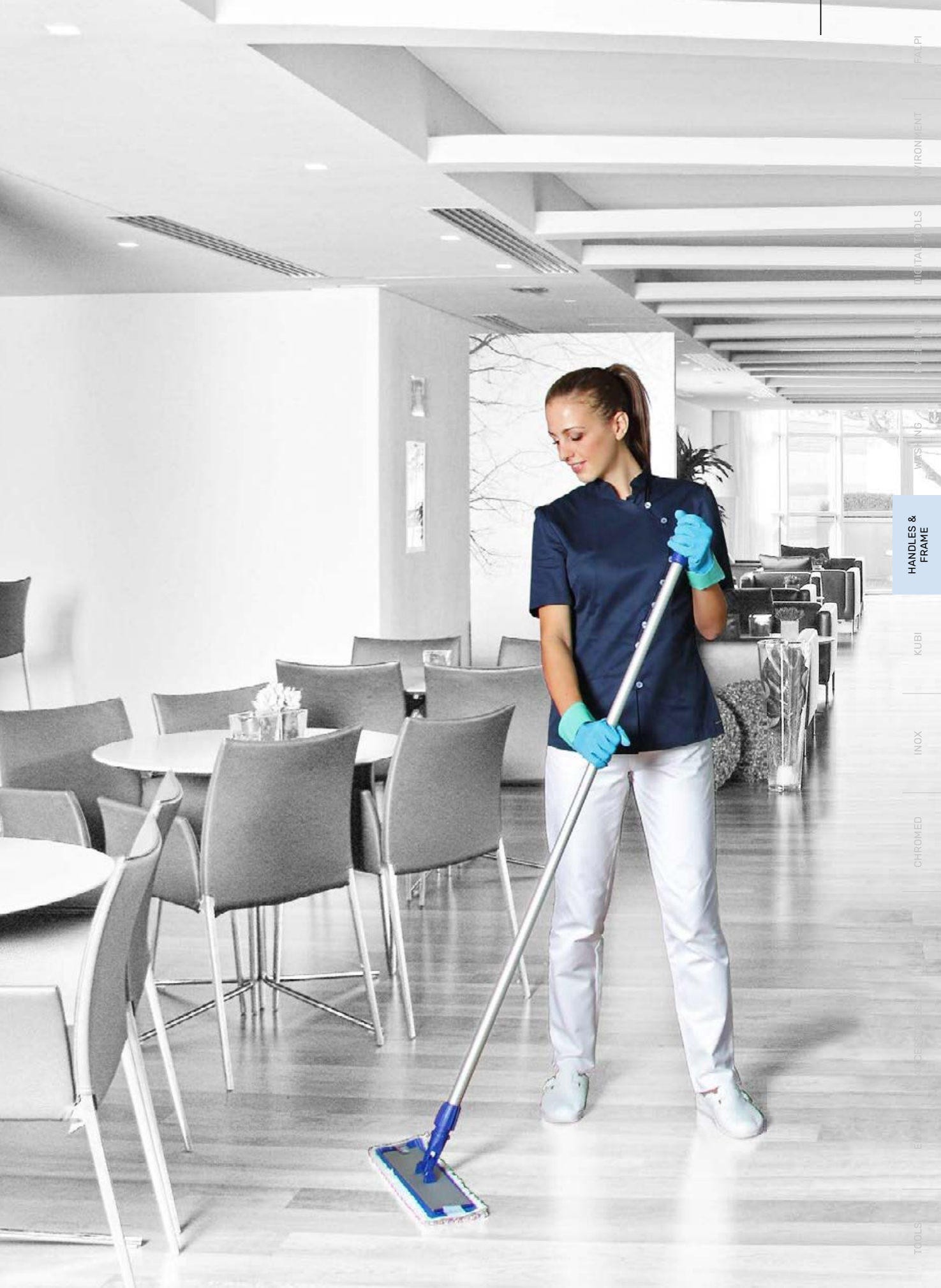
Quality in details.

Our handles and frames are characterized by the use of fine materials such as the aluminium, fiberglass and nylon.

They are used, day by day, by cleaning operators who appreciate their strength, right balance, lightness and beauty.

98 - 99 **Handles**

100 - 103 **Frame**



FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TENDERS

MARKETING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI








INOX







CHROMED








ACCESSORIES


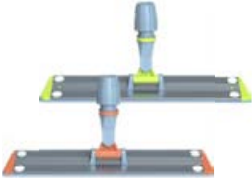
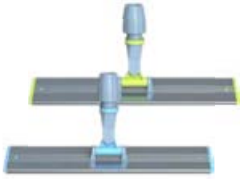



EM








TOOLS







	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Chromed handle in two pieces with hole	1100201 1100202	cm 130x22 ø cm 145x22 ø	50 50
	Painted metal handle with italian thread	1100203	cm 130x21 ø	10
	Painted wood handle with italian thread	1100204	cm 150x23 ø	25
	Painted wood handle with hole	1100205	cm 150x23 ø	25
	Wood handle for scavenger broom	1100208	cm 150x26 ø	10
	Aluminium handle with grip and hole	1100206 1100226 1100236 1100246 1100256	● cm 140x24 ø ● cm 140x24 ø ● cm 140x24 ø ● cm 140x24 ø ● cm 140x24 ø	50 50 50 50 50
	Fibreglass handle	1100207	cm 140x24 ø	10
	✓ Protector - bacteriostatic handle	1100210	cm 140x24 ø	10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Aluminium telescopic handle with grip	1100213.01	●	10
		1100213.02	●	10
		1100213.03	● cm	10
		1100213.04	● 102,5/183,5	10
		1100213.05	● x	10
		1100213.06	● ø 26/23	10
		1100213.07	●	10
	Fibreglass telescopic handle grey	1100209	● cm 145/80 x ø 25,5/22	10
	Pole in one piece	9901125	1 x 1,25 m	20
	Telescopic pole in two pieces	9902120	2 x 0,60 m	10
		9902150	2 x 0,75 m	10
		9902250	2 x 1,25 m	10
		9902300	2 x 1,50 m	10
		9902400	2 x 2,00 m	10
	Telescopic pole in three pieces	9903300	3 x 1,00 m	10
		9903450	3 x 1,50 m	10
		9903600	3 x 2,00 m	10
		9903900	3 x 3,00 m	10
		9904000	4 + 4 + 3 m	5
	Plastic italian thread for handle ø 24 mm	3001701		10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.01	● 40 cm	25
		1000160.01	● 60 cm	25
		1000180.01	● 80 cm	25
		1000110.01	● 100 cm	25
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.53	●● 40 cm	25
		1000160.53	●● 60 cm	25
		1000180.53	●● 80 cm	25
		1000110.53	●● 100 cm	25
	Plastic split frame sweeper with plastic handle holder	1000140.05	● 40 cm	25
		1000160.05	● 60 cm	25
		1000180.05	● 80 cm	25
		1000110.05	● 100 cm	25
	Metal split frame sweeper with handle holder	1000240	40 cm	25
		1000260	60 cm	25
		1000280	80 cm	25
		1000210	100 cm	25
	Fixed metal frame sweeper	1000311	110 cm	10
		1000313	130 cm	10
		1000316	160 cm	10
	Dusty aluminium frame with Loopfix lock	1001460.56	● 60 cm	1
		1001480.56	● 80 cm	1
				

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Alu-wing aluminium cloths holder - professional use	1100406	● 40 cm	10
		1100407	● 50 cm	10
		1100408	● 80 cm	10
		1100409	● 100 cm	10
	Alu-tech aluminium cloths holder - professional use	1100410.52	● 40 cm	10
		1100410.53	● 40 cm	10
		1100410.54	● 40 cm	10
		1100410.56	● 40 cm	10
		1100410.57	● 40 cm	10
		1100411.52	● 50 cm	10
		1100411.53	● 50 cm	10
1100411.54	● 50 cm	10		
1100411.56	● 50 cm	10		
1100411.57	● 50 cm	10		
	Dual-Tech frame	1001340.53	● 40 cm	10
		1001340.56	● 40 cm	10
		1001340.57	● 40 cm	10
	Lamiflex rubber holder for cloths	1100402	51x10 cm	10
	Ecoflex rubber holder for cloths	1100401	54x10 cm	10
	Plastic cloths holder with foam	1100404 1100403	60 cm 40 cm	10 10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Clack frame with pedal unlock	1000840	46x11 cm	1
	Multi Frame	1000645	40 cm	1
	Multi Clack frame with pedal unlock	1000945	40 cm	1
	Plastic frame (not magnetic)	1001440	40x11 cm	1
	Rapid frame cm 40 with pedal unlock	1000540	40x11 cm	1
	Rapid frame cm 50 with pedal unlock	1000550	50x13 cm	1
	Jacky inox frame	1001040	40x11 cm	1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Microrapid frame	1001140	● 40 cm	1
		1001150	● 50 cm	1
	Microtech frame	1001141.52	● 40 cm	1
		1001141.53	● 40 cm	1
		1001141.54	● 40 cm	1
		1001141.56	● 40 cm	1
		1001141.57	● 40 cm	1
	Microtech S&L frame	1001138.52	● 38 cm	1
		1001138.53	● 38 cm	1
		1001138.54	● 38 cm	1
		1001138.56	● 38 cm	1
		1001138.57	● 38 cm	1
	Monorapid® frame aluminium frame for non woven mop	1001240	● 40 cm	1
		1001260	● 60 cm	1
	Interface for Monorapid® frame	3000108	40 cm	1
		300009	60 cm	1
	HB BILL manual frame for surfaces and walls	1001129.01	● 28 cm	1
		1001129.02	● 28 cm	1
		1001129.06	● 28 cm	1
		1001129.07	● 28 cm	1
		1001129.08	● 28 cm	1
	BILL frame for glass and windows	1001128.52	● 28 cm	1
		1001128.53	● 28 cm	1
		1001128.54	● 28 cm	1
		1001128.56	● 28 cm	1
		1001128.57	● 28 cm	1

Kubi Trolleys

The generation of modular trolleys, completely user-adjustable.

A new concept of closed trolley: a resistant, compact and aesthetically attractive structure, which includes all Falpi's experience and reliability.

An accurate choice of raw materials to obtain a unique product, just like all our trolleys. KUBI is modular, can be converted, if needed, and designed to be long-lasting. It is the perfect solution wherever the trolley needs to hide its content: shopping centres, schools and offices can now count on a product which has been specifically designed for their needs.

106 - 109 Choose your base & Configurators

110 - 137 Kubi-Pro

138 - 141 Kubi-Box and Kubi-Box Minimal

142 - 149 Kubi-Fun

150 - 151 Soli & Soli PRO

152 - 153 Senior Care System

154 - 157 Kubi Special - i-Kubi, Kubi Robot and Kubi Window Care

158 - 163 Kubi Kid Stickers and Customizable Forex panels

164 - 165 Kubi Ecolabel

166 - 173 Wheels and Optionals



FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEeping

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

INOX

CHROMED

HOTEL

ACCESSORIES

ECO

TOOLS

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Choose your Kubi base size

The range of KUBI trolleys allows you to choose between 3 different basic models: *Large*, *Medium* and *Small*.

The **Large** base (with a size of 87x47x9 cm) is used in the models of the Kubi Pro range.

The **Medium** base (with a size of 68x47x9 cm) is used in the models of the Kubi Fun range.

The **Small** base (with a size of 46x46x5 cm) is used in the models of the Soli and Soli Pro range.



Size guide



SMALL

L = 46 cm

P = 46 cm

H = 5 cm

s soli



MEDIUM

L = 68 cm

P = 47 cm

H = 9 cm

F kubi fun



LARGE

L = 87 cm

P = 47 cm

H = 9 cm

K kubipro



08 - Kubi Trolleys

Kubi Pro, Kubi Fun and Soli configurators

The Falpi configurators allow you to create your own trolley in a few simple steps, right up to the order request.

Create your trolley in a few simple steps, up to the order request, by selecting the components from those available and verifying their technical characteristics. The first step is to choose the family of trolleys that you want to customize (KubiPro, Soli or Solight Housekeeping).

Once the choice of the family has been defined, it is possible to select the components among those available, checking their code and description. It is an intelligent tool because, based on the selections made, it automatically excludes all non-feasible combinations.

During the configuration, the user sees in real time the construction of the trolley in 3D based on his selections (not available for the trolleys of the Solight Housekeeping range).

Once the configuration is complete, you can request a quote directly, or send an order.

With this tool, practical, quick and easy to use, you can configure the trolley according to your needs and requirements in a completely autonomous way.

The configurator is freely accessible.

Upon request, our Commercial Service can provide you with the authorization to view prices.

info@falpi.com

 **kubipro**



KUBI-PRO CONFIGURATOR

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>

 **kubi fun**



KUBI-FUN CONFIGURATOR

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi-fun>

 **soli**

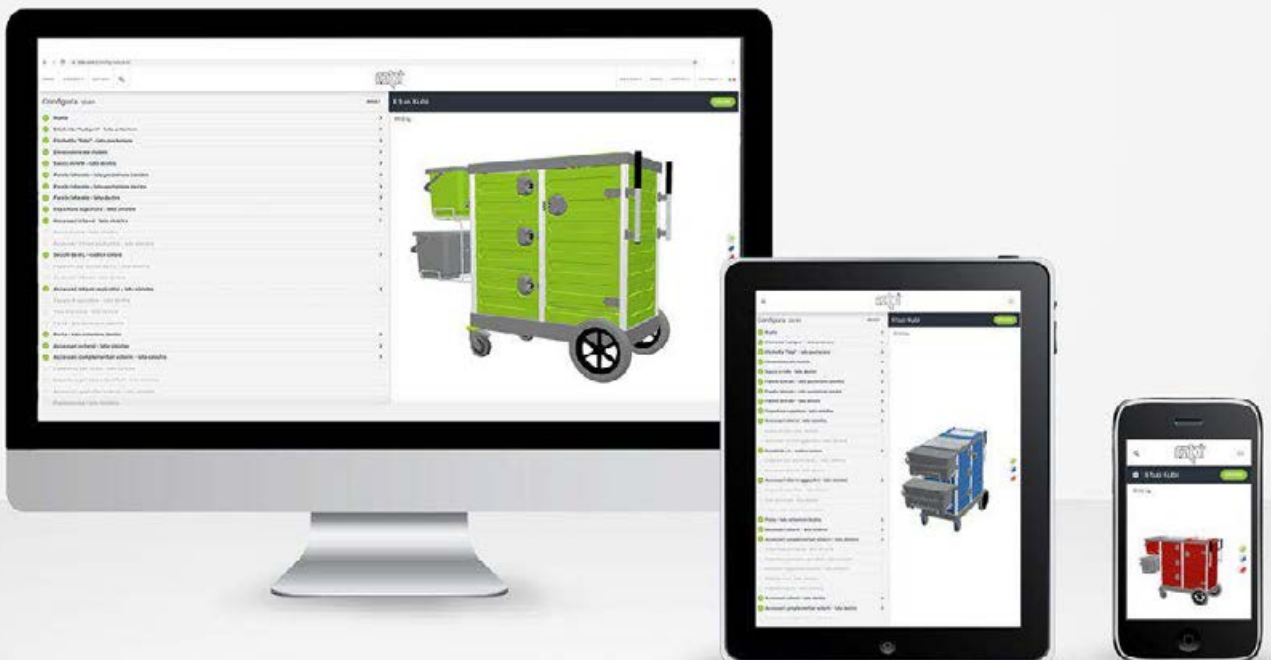


SOLI CONFIGURATOR

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/soli>



<https://www.falpi.com/en/systems/systems/it-cleaning-systems/configurator>



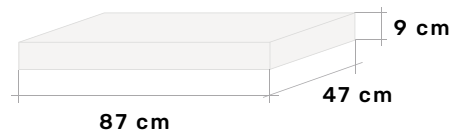
08 - Kubi Trolleys

Kubi Pro

Standard models completely modular and customizable according to customer needs.

Kubi trolleys comply with the CAM-GPP standards (Legislative Decree 51 of 29/01/2021) and they are EPD certified (Environmental Product Declaration).

LARGE BASE



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>

WHERE TO USE?



- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Hospitals
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings



LIGHTNESS

The plastic and aluminium structure makes the trolleys both light and resistant.

ENDURANCE

Aluminium brackets, screws and accessories are made in stainless steel.



ELEGANCE

Simple and modern design enhance a sober and refined appearance.

MANOEUVRABILITY

Wheels, mounted on ball bearings, are suitable for more challenging paths.



***Push and Go* KIT**

A useful accessory designed to enhance the user experience of Kubi Pro trolleys equipped with Big-Foot wheels: the brake *Push & Go*.

This component combines practicality, safety, and durability to meet the needs of operators involved in cleaning activities in locations where it's essential for the trolley to be consistently braked when not in use. Ideal for airports, stations, shopping centers, and any crowded area where there's a real risk of accidental trolley movement due to congestion.

Brake release system on the handle

Robust stainless steel design with integrated handle and locking lever



Brackets connected to the wheels for added strength

The key feature of the *Push & Go* kit is the lever for unlocking the normally braked wheels. The lever is positioned so that simply by resting your hands, the movement of the trolley is effortlessly released, while still providing complete control over its mobility.



The *Push and Go* brake can be used with all KubiPro trolleys (Large base) equipped with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels.

Kubi 1

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Double cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



CARBON
FOOTPRINT
ISO 14067:2018



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

KUBI 1

CODE

- 7421000.53 Trolley grey/orange
 7421000.54 Trolley grey/red
 7421000.56 Trolley grey/lime
 7421000.60 Trolley grey/light blue
 7421000.05 Trolley silver

cm 133 x 66 x 112 (h)

kg 31

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| 1x 9410100.56 | Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes) |
| 2x 9400003.07 | Complete Kubi door - lime |
| 1x 9035004.05 | Plastic fixed top |
| 1x 9035157.07 | Side bag lid with document holder |
| 4x 7601504 | Internal stainless steel bag holder |
| 2x 9035023.05 | Internal shelf |
| 2x 7601512 | Push handle |
| 1x 7601502 | 20 L stainless steel bucket support |
| 1x 9024006.07 | 20 L plastic bucket - lime |
| 1x 9024006.05 | 20 L plastic bucket - grey |
| 2x 4010405 | Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket |
| 1x 7601508 | Double stainless steel handle holder |
| 1x 7601506 | Double stainless steel broom holder |



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 1 PRO****CODE**

- 7421010.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7421010.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7421010.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7421010.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7421010.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 133 x 66 x 124 (h)

kg 33

- 1x 9410110.56 Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 2x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
- 1x 9035004.05 Plastic fixed top
- 4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder
- 1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601502 20 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 4010405 Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 1 PRO BIG-FOOT****CODE**

- 7421040.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7421040.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7421040.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7421040.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7421040.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 133 x 66 x 124 (h)

kg 34

- 1x 9410140.56 Kubi Base with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
- 1x 9400004.07 Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
- 1x 9035004.05 Plastic fixed top
- 1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
- 4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601502 20 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 4010405 Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 120x60x110

Kubi 2

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Double cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI 2

CODE

- 7422000.53 Trolley grey/orange
 7422000.54 Trolley grey/red
 7422000.56 Trolley grey/lime
 7422000.60 Trolley grey/light blue
 7422000.05 Trolley silver

cm 133 x 72 x 112 (h)

kg 33

- 1x 9410100.56 Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
 2x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
 1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
 4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder
 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
 2x 7601512 Push handle
 1x 7601502 20 L stainless steel bucket support
 1x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
 1x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
 2x 4010405 Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
 2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 2 PRO****CODE**

- 7422010.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7422010.54 ● Trolley grey/red
7422010.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7422010.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
7422010.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 133 x 72 x 115 (h)

kg 33

- 1x** 9410110.56 Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
2x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder
2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
2x 7601512 Push handle
1x 7601502 20 L stainless steel bucket support
1x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
2x 4010405 Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 2 PRO BIG-FOOT****CODE**

- 7422040.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7422040.54 ● Trolley grey/red
7422040.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7422040.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
7422040.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 133 x 72 x 115 (h)

kg 35

- 1x** 9410140.56 Kubi Base with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
1x 9400004.07 Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder
2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
2x 7601512 Push handle
1x 7601502 20 L stainless steel bucket support
1x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
2x 4010405 Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 120x60x110

Kubi 2.1

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Double cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI 2.1

CODE

- 7422100.53 Trolley grey/orange
- 7422100.54 Trolley grey/red
- 7422100.56 Trolley grey/lime
- 7422100.60 Trolley grey/light blue
- 7422100.05 Trolley silver

cm 146 x 66 x 112 (h)

kg 35

- 1x 9410100.56 Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
- 2x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
- 4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601503 22 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024007.07 22 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 9024007.05 22 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110



CARBON
FOOTPRINT
ISO 14067:2018

EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

KUBI 2.1 PRO

CODE

- 7422110.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7422110.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7422110.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7422110.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7422110.05 ● Trolley silver

✂ cm 146 x 66 x 115 (h)

📦 kg 35

- 1x 9410110.56 Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 2x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
- 4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601503 22 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024007.07 22 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 9024007.05 22 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ cm 120x60x110



CARBON
FOOTPRINT
ISO 14067:2018

EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

KUBI 2.1 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

- 7422140.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7422140.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7422140.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7422140.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7422140.05 ● Trolley silver

✂ cm 146 x 68 x 115 (h)

📦 kg 36

- 1x 9410140.56 Kubi Base with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
- 1x 9400004.07 Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
- 4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601503 22 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024007.07 22 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 9024007.05 22 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ cm 120x60x110

Kubi 2.2

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Double cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey








Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI 2.2

CODE

- 7422200.53  Trolley grey/orange
 7422200.54  Trolley grey/red
 7422200.56  Trolley grey/lime
 7422200.60  Trolley grey/light blue
 7422200.05  Trolley silver


 cm 140 x 65 x 112 (h)

 kg 33

- 1x 9410100.56 Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
 2x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
 1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
 4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder
 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
 2x 7601512 Push handle
 1x 7601522 18 L stainless steel bucket support
 1x 9024011.52 18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
 1x 9024011.54 18 L plastic bucket - red insert
 2x 4010406 Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
 2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

 cm 120x60x110



KUBI 2.2 PRO

CODE

- 7422210.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7422210.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7422210.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7422210.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7422210.05 ● Trolley silver

✂ cm 140 x 65 x 115 (h)

📦 kg 34

- 1x 9410110.56 Kubi Base with double cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 2x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
- 4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601522 18 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024011.52 18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
- 1x 9024011.54 18 L plastic bucket - red insert
- 2x 4010406 Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ cm 120x60x110



KUBI 2.2 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

- 7422240.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7422240.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7422240.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7422240.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7422240.05 ● Trolley silver

✂ cm 140 x 68 x 115 (h)

📦 kg 37

- 1x 9410140.56 Kubi Base with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
- 1x 9400004.07 Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
- 4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601522 18 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024011.52 18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
- 1x 9024011.54 18 L plastic bucket - red insert
- 2x 4010406 Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ cm 120x60x110

Kubi 3

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI 3

CODE

- 7423000.53 Trolley grey/orange
 7423000.54 Trolley grey/red
 7423000.56 Trolley grey/lime
 7423000.60 Trolley grey/light blue
 7423000.05 Trolley silver

cm 112 x 55 x 112 (h)

kg 27

- | | | |
|----|------------|---|
| 1x | 9410200.56 | Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes) |
| 1x | 9400003.07 | Complete Kubi door - lime |
| 1x | 9035158 | Transparent lid with key lock |
| 2x | 9035023.05 | Internal shelf |
| 2x | 7601512 | Push handle |
| 1x | 7601503 | 22 L stainless steel bucket support |
| 1x | 9024007.07 | 22 L plastic bucket - lime |
| 1x | 9024007.05 | 22 L plastic bucket - grey |
| 2x | 9024013.05 | Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket |
| 1x | 9024010.52 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue |
| 1x | 9024010.54 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red |
| 1x | 9024010.58 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green |
| 1x | 9024010.59 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow |
| 1x | 7601508 | Double stainless steel handle holder |
| 1x | 7601506 | Double stainless steel broom holder |



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

**KUBI 3 PRO****CODE**

- 7423010.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7423010.54 ● Trolley grey/red
7423010.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7423010.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
7423010.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 112 x 55 x 115 (h)

kg 27

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1x 9410210.56 | Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes) |
| 1x 9400003.07 | Complete Kubi door - lime |
| 1x 9035158 | Transparent lid with key lock |
| 2x 9035023.05 | Internal shelf |
| 2x 7601512 | Push handle |
| 1x 7601503 | 22 L stainless steel bucket support |
| 1x 9024007.07 | 22 L plastic bucket - lime |
| 1x 9024007.05 | 22 L plastic bucket - grey |
| 2x 9024013.05 | Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket |
| 1x 9024010.52 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue |
| 1x 9024010.54 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red |
| 1x 9024010.58 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green |
| 1x 9024010.59 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow |
| 1x 7601508 | Double stainless steel handle holder |
| 1x 7601506 | Double stainless steel broom holder |

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

**KUBI 3 PRO BIG-FOOT****CODE**

- 7423040.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7423040.54 ● Trolley grey/red
7423040.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7423040.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
7423040.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 112 x 58 x 115 (h)

kg 28

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1x 9410210.56 | Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes) |
| 1x 9400004.07 | Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime |
| 1x 9035158 | Transparent lid with key lock |
| 2x 9035023.05 | Internal shelf |
| 2x 7601512 | Push handle |
| 1x 7601503 | 22 L stainless steel bucket support |
| 1x 9024007.07 | 22 L plastic bucket - lime |
| 1x 9024007.05 | 22 L plastic bucket - grey |
| 2x 9024013.05 | Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket |
| 1x 9024010.52 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue |
| 1x 9024010.54 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red |
| 1x 9024010.58 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green |
| 1x 9024010.59 | Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow |
| 1x 7601508 | Double stainless steel handle holder |
| 1x 7601507 | Double stainless steel broom holder |

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

Kubi 3.1

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI 3.1

CODE

- 7423100.53 Trolley grey/orange
 7423100.54 Trolley grey/red
 7423100.56 Trolley grey/lime
 7423100.60 Trolley grey/light blue
 7423100.05 Trolley silver

cm 147 x 59 x 104 (h)

kg 31

- 1x 9410200.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
 1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
 1x 7601500 External stainless steel bag holder
 4x 7601505 External stainless steel bag holder arch
 1x 7601501.1 Stainless steel bag holder with 100 mm metal wheel - lime
 1x 7601503 22 L stainless steel bucket support
 1x 9024007.07 22 L plastic bucket - lime
 1x 9024007.05 22 L plastic bucket - grey
 2x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder
 1x 7601523 Inoxflex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
 1x 7601529 Single stainless steel broom holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 3.1 PRO****CODE**

- 7423110.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7423110.54 ● Trolley grey/red
7423110.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7423110.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
7423110.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 147 x 59 x 107 (h)

kg 32

- 1x** 9410210.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
1x 7601500 External stainless steel bag holder
4x 7601505 External stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 7601501.3 Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1x 7601503 22 L stainless steel bucket support
1x 9024007.07 22 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 9024007.05 22 L plastic bucket - grey
2x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder
1x 7601523 Inoxflex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
1x 7601529 Single stainless steel broom holder

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 3.1 PRO BIG-FOOT****CODE**

- 7423140.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7423140.54 ● Trolley grey/red
7423140.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7423140.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
7423140.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 147 x 61 x 107 (h)

kg 34

- 1x** 9410240.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1x 9400004.07 Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
1x 7601500 External stainless steel bag holder
4x 7601505 External stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 7601501.3 Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1x 7601503 22 L stainless steel bucket support
1x 9024007.07 22 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 9024007.05 22 L plastic bucket - grey
2x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder
1x 7601523 Inoxflex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
1x 7601529 Single stainless steel broom holder

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 120x60x110

Kubi 3.2

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI 3.2

CODE

- 7423200.53 Trolley grey/orange
 7423200.54 Trolley grey/red
 7423200.56 Trolley grey/lime
 7423200.60 Trolley grey/light blue
 7423200.05 Trolley silver

cm 112 x 51 x 112 (h)

kg 26

- 1x 9410200.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
 1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
 2x 7601512 Push handle
 1x 7601522 18 L stainless steel bucket support
 1x 9024011.52 18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
 1x 9024011.54 18 L plastic bucket - red insert
 2x 4010406 Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

**KUBI 3.2 PRO****CODE**

- 7423210.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7423210.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7423210.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7423210.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7423210.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 112 x 51 x 115 (h)

kg 27

- 1x 9410210.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601522 18 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024011.52 18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
- 1x 9024011.54 18 L plastic bucket - red insert
- 2x 4010406 Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 100x60x110

**KUBI 3.2 PRO BIG-FOOT****CODE**

- 7423240.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7423240.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7423240.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7423240.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7423240.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 112 x 58 x 115 (h)

kg 28

- 1x 9410240.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400004.07 Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601522 18 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024011.52 18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
- 1x 9024011.54 18 L plastic bucket - red insert
- 2x 4010406 Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 100x60x110

Kubi 3.3

WASHING SYSTEM

- Pre-impregnated system (Microrapid system)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI 3.3

CODE

- 7423300.53 Trolley grey/orange
 7423300.54 Trolley grey/red
 7423300.56 Trolley grey/lime
 7423300.60 Trolley grey/light blue
 7423300.05 Trolley silver

cm 143 x 57 x 104 (h)

kg 26

- 1x 9410200.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
 1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
 1x 7601500 External stainless steel bag holder
 4x 7601505 External stainless steel bag holder arch
 1x 7601501.1 Stainless steel bag holder with 100 mm metal wheel - lime
 1x 7601522 18 L stainless steel bucket support
 1x 9024011.52 18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
 1x 9024011.54 18 L plastic bucket - red insert
 2x 4010406 Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder
 1x 7601523 Inoxflex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
 1x 7601529 Single stainless steel broom holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 3.3 PRO****CODE**

- 7423310.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7423310.54 ● Trolley grey/red
7423310.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7423310.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
7423310.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 143 x 57 x 107 (h)

kg 27

- 1x** 9410210.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
1x 7601500 External stainless steel bag holder
4x 7601505 External stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 7601501.3 Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1x 7601522 18 L stainless steel bucket support
1x 9024011.52 18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1x 9024011.54 18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2x 4010406 Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder
1x 7601523 Inoxflex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
1x 7601529 Single stainless steel broom holder

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 3.3 PRO BIG-FOOT****CODE**

- 7423340.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7423340.54 ● Trolley grey/red
7423340.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7423340.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
7423340.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 143 x 60 x 107 (h)

kg 28

- 1x** 9410240.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1x 9400004.07 Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
1x 7601500 External stainless steel bag holder
4x 7601505 External stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 7601501.3 Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1x 7601522 18 L stainless steel bucket support
1x 9024011.52 18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
1x 9024011.54 18 L plastic bucket - red insert
2x 4010406 Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder
1x 7601523 Inoxflex handle holder for 18/22 L bucket support
1x 7601529 Single stainless steel broom holder

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 120x60x110

Kubi 4

WASHING SYSTEM

- Traditional/mop with plastic H₂O wringer
- Flat mop with roll wringer (Monoroll wringer)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI 4

CODE

7424000.53		Trolley grey/orange	
7424000.54		Trolley grey/red	
7424000.56		Trolley grey/lime	
7424000.60		Trolley grey/light blue	

7424001.53 Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *

7424001.54 Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *

7424001.56 Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *

7424001.60 Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 140 x 68 x 104 (h)

kg 27

1x 9410200.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1x 9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1x 9035004.05	Plastic fixed top
2x 9035023.05	Internal shelf
1x 7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
2x 7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 7601501	Stainless steel bag holder with 100 mm metal wheel - lime
1x 7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1x 9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1x 9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 4000500.07	H ₂ O plastic wringer - lime
1x 7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 4 PRO****CODE**

- 7424010.53 Trolley grey/orange
- 7424010.54 Trolley grey/red
- 7424010.56 Trolley grey/lime
- 7424010.60 Trolley grey/light blue
- 7424011.53 Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
- 7424011.54 Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
- 7424011.56 Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
- 7424011.60 Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 140 x 68 x 107 (h) kg 30

- 1x 9410210.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
- 1x 9035004.05 Plastic fixed top
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 1x 7601500 External stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 7601505 External stainless steel bag holder arch
- 1x 7601501.3 Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
- 1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
- 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
- 1x 7601510 Stainless steel wringer frame
- 1x 9024004.05 15 L plastic bucket - grey
- 1x 9024004.07 15 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 4000500.07 H₂O plastic wringer - lime
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder

4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 4 PRO BIG-FOOT****CODE**

- 7424040.53 Trolley grey/orange
- 7424040.54 Trolley grey/red
- 7424040.56 Trolley grey/lime
- 7424040.60 Trolley grey/light blue
- 7424041.53 Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
- 7424041.54 Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
- 7424041.56 Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
- 7424041.60 Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 140 x 68 x 107 (h) kg 31

- 1x 9410240.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400004.07 Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
- 1x 9035004.05 Plastic fixed top
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 1x 7601500 External stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 7601505 External stainless steel bag holder arch
- 1x 7601501.3 Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
- 1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
- 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
- 1x 7601510 Stainless steel wringer frame
- 1x 9024004.05 15 L plastic bucket - grey
- 1x 9024004.07 15 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 4000500.07 H₂O plastic wringer - lime
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder

4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

cm 120x60x110

Kubi 5

WASHING SYSTEM

- Traditional/mop with plastic H₂O wringer
- Flat mop with roll wringer (Monoroll wringer)

STRUCTURE

- Single cabinet closed

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI 5

CODE

7425000.53		Trolley grey/orange	
7425000.54		Trolley grey/red	
7425000.56		Trolley grey/lime	
7425000.60		Trolley grey/light blue	
7425001.53		Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *	
7425001.54		Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *	
7425001.56		Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *	
7425001.60		Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *	

cm 140 x 68 x 104 (h)

kg 28

1x	9410200.56	Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1x	9400003.07	Complete Kubi door - lime
1x	9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
2x	9035023.05	Internal shelf
1x	7601500	External stainless steel bag holder
2x	7601505	External stainless steel bag holder arch
1x	7601501.1	Stainless steel bag holder with 100 mm metal wheel - lime
1x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1x	4000500.07	H ₂ O plastic wringer - lime
1x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1x	9024010.58	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
1x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1x	7601509	Inoxflex handle holder

4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 5 PRO****CODE**

- 7425010.53 ● Trolley grey/orange ● CFP
- 7425010.54 ● Trolley grey/red ● CFP
- 7425010.56 ● Trolley grey/lime ● CFP
- 7425010.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue ● CFP
- 7425011.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll * ● CFP
- 7425011.54 ● Trolley grey/red - Monoroll * ● CFP
- 7425011.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll * ● CFP
- 7425011.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll * ● CFP

✂ cm 140 x 68 x 107 (h) 📦 kg 30

- 1x 9410210.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 1x 7601500 External stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 7601505 External stainless steel bag holder arch
- 1x 7601501.3 Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
- 1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
- 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
- 1x 7601510 Stainless steel wringer frame
- 1x 9024004.05 15 L plastic bucket - grey
- 1x 9024004.07 15 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 4000500.07 H₂O plastic wringer - lime
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder

4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ cm 120x60x110

**KUBI 5 PRO BIG-FOOT****CODE**

- 7425040.53 ● Trolley grey/orange ● CFP
- 7425040.54 ● Trolley grey/red ● CFP
- 7425040.56 ● Trolley grey/lime ● CFP
- 7425040.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue ● CFP
- 7425041.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll * ● CFP
- 7425041.54 ● Trolley grey/red - Monoroll * ● CFP
- 7425041.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll * ● CFP
- 7425041.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll * ● CFP

✂ cm 140 x 68 x 107 (h) 📦 kg 31

- 1x 9410240.56 Kubi Base with single cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400004.07 Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 1x 7601500 External stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 7601505 External stainless steel bag holder arch
- 1x 7601501.3 Stainless steel bag holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
- 1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
- 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
- 1x 7601510 Stainless steel wringer frame
- 1x 9024004.05 15 L plastic bucket - grey
- 1x 9024004.07 15 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 4000500.07 H₂O plastic wringer - lime
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder

4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ cm 120x60x110

Kubi 6

WASHING SYSTEM

- Traditional/mop with plastic H₂O wringer
- Flat mop with roll wringer (Monoroll wringer)

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI 6

CODE

7426000.53 Trolley grey/orange

7426000.54 Trolley grey/red

7426000.56 Trolley grey/lime

7426000.60 Trolley grey/light blue

7426001.53 Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *

7426001.54 Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *

7426001.56 Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *

7426001.60 Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 112 x 68 x 109 (h)

kg 15

1x 9410300.56	Base Kubi 6/6.1 with ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1x 7601513	Stainless steel bag holder bracket
2x 7601210	Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
1x 7601322	Stainless steel support for 6 L Quadro bucket
1x 9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x 9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
1x 7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1x 9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1x 9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 4000500.07	H ₂ O plastic wringer - lime
1x 7601506	Double stainless steel mop holder

4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110



KUBI 6 PRO

CODE

- 7426010.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
 7426010.54 ● Trolley grey/red
 7426010.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
 7426010.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

- 7426011.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
 7426011.54 ● Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
 7426011.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
 7426011.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

✂ cm 112 x 68 x 112 (h)

📦 kg 16

- 1x 9410310.56 Base Kubi 6/6.1 with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
 1x 7601513 Stainless steel bag holder bracket
 2x 7601210 Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
 1x 9012011.05 Kubi nylon bag with bottom and zipper
 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
 1x 7601322 Stainless steel support for 6 L Kuadro bucket
 1x 9024009.52 Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
 1x 9024009.54 Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
 2x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket
 1x 7601510 Stainless steel wringer frame
 1x 9024004.05 15 L plastic bucket - grey
 1x 9024004.07 15 L plastic bucket - lime
 1x 4000500.07 H₂O plastic wringer - lime
 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel mop holder

4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer



SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ cm 100x60x110



KUBI 6 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

- 7426040.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
 7426040.54 ● Trolley grey/red
 7426040.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
 7426040.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

- 7426041.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
 7426041.54 ● Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
 7426041.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
 7426041.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

✂ cm 112 x 68 x 112 (h)

📦 kg 18

- 1x 9410340.56 Base Kubi 6/6.1 with Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
 1x 7601513 Stainless steel bag holder bracket
 2x 7601210 Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
 1x 9012011.05 Kubi nylon bag with bottom and zipper
 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
 1x 7601322 Stainless steel support for 6 L Kuadro bucket
 1x 9024009.52 Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
 1x 9024009.54 Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
 2x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket
 1x 7601510 Stainless steel wringer frame
 1x 9024004.05 15 L plastic bucket - grey
 1x 9024004.07 15 L plastic bucket - lime
 1x 4000500.07 H₂O plastic wringer - lime
 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel mop holder

4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer



SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ cm 100x60x110

Kubi 6.1

WASHING SYSTEM

- Traditional/mop with plastic H₂O wringer
- Flat mop with roll wringer (Monoroll wringer)

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue
	xxxxxxx.05	grey



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI 6.1

CODE

7426100.53		Trolley grey/orange
7426100.54		Trolley grey/red
7426100.56		Trolley grey/lime
7426100.60		Trolley grey/light blue
7426101.53		Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7426101.54		Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7426101.56		Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7426101.60		Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 112 x 68 x 110 (h)

kg 16

1x	9410300.56	Base Kubi 6/6.1 with ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
1x	7601513	Stainless steel bag holder bracket
2x	7601210	Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
1x	7601514	Stainless steel support for three 6 L Kubi buckets
1x	9024010.52	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x	9024010.54	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
1x	9024010.59	Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
1x	7601510	Stainless steel wringer frame
1x	9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1x	9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1x	4000500.07	H ₂ O plastic wringer - lime
1x	7601506	Double stainless steel mop holder

4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110



KUBI 6.1 PRO

CODE

- 7426110.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
 7426110.54 ● Trolley grey/red
 7426110.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
 7426110.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

- 7426111.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
 7426111.54 ● Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
 7426111.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
 7426111.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 112 x 68 x 113 (h) kg 17

- 1x 9410310.56 Base Kubi 6/6.1 with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
 1x 7601513 Stainless steel bag holder bracket
 2x 7601210 Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
 1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
 1x 7601514 Stainless steel support for three 6 L Kubi buckets
 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
 1x 7601510 Stainless steel wringer frame
 1x 9024004.05 15 L plastic bucket - grey
 1x 9024004.07 15 L plastic bucket - lime
 1x 4000500.07 H₂O plastic wringer - lime
 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel mop holder

4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110



KUBI 6.1 PRO BIG-FOOT

CODE

- 7426140.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
 7426140.54 ● Trolley grey/red
 7426140.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
 7426140.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

- 7426141.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
 7426141.54 ● Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
 7426141.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
 7426141.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 112 x 68 x 113 (h) kg 19

- 1x 9410340.56 Base Kubi 6/6.1 with Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
 1x 7601513 Stainless steel bag holder bracket
 2x 7601210 Stainless steel bracket bag holder arch
 1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi bag with bottom and zipper
 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
 1x 7601514 Stainless steel support for three 6 L Kubi buckets
 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
 1x 7601510 Stainless steel wringer frame
 1x 9024004.05 15 L plastic bucket - grey
 1x 9024004.07 15 L plastic bucket - lime
 1x 4000500.07 H₂O plastic wringer - lime
 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel mop holder

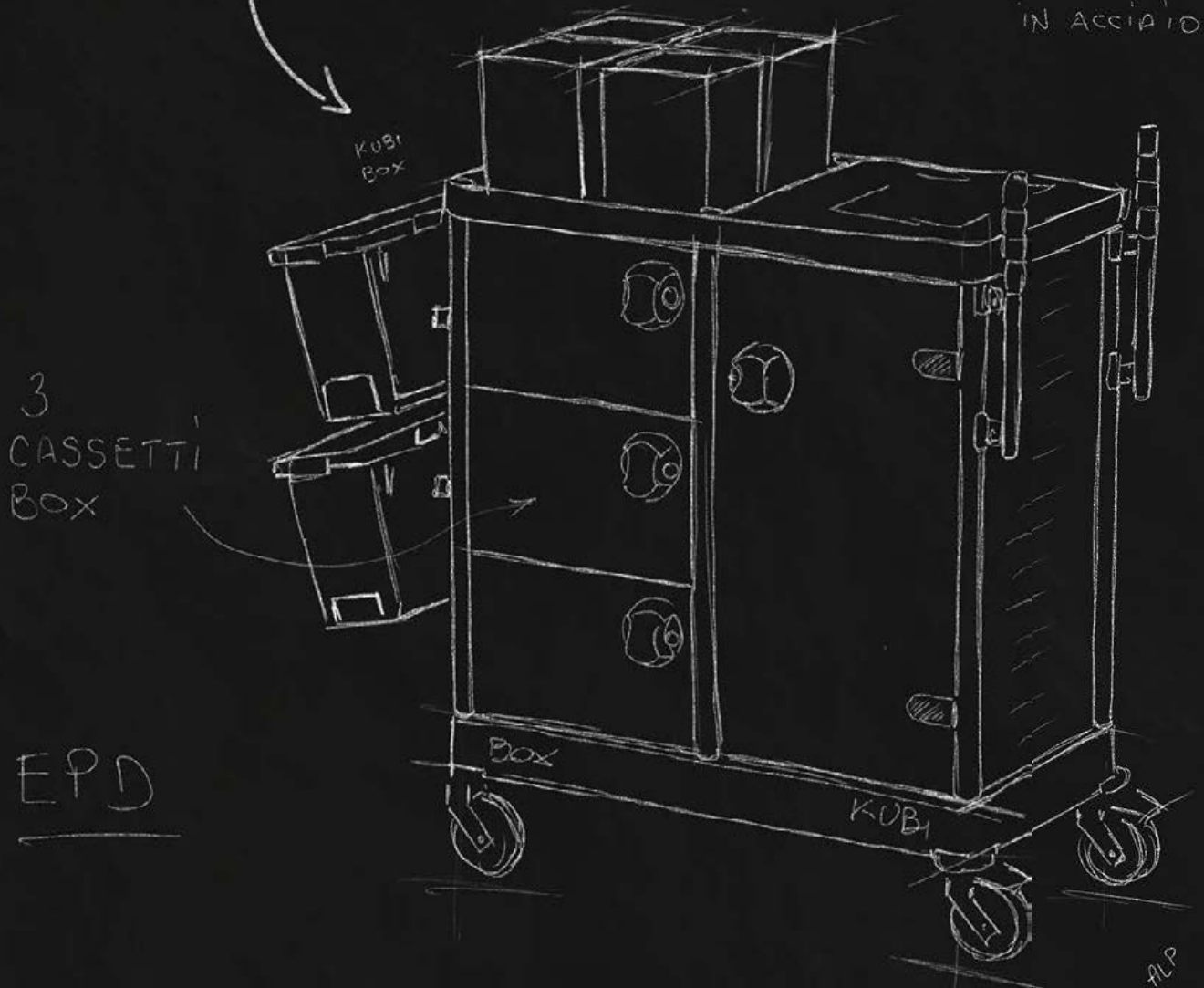
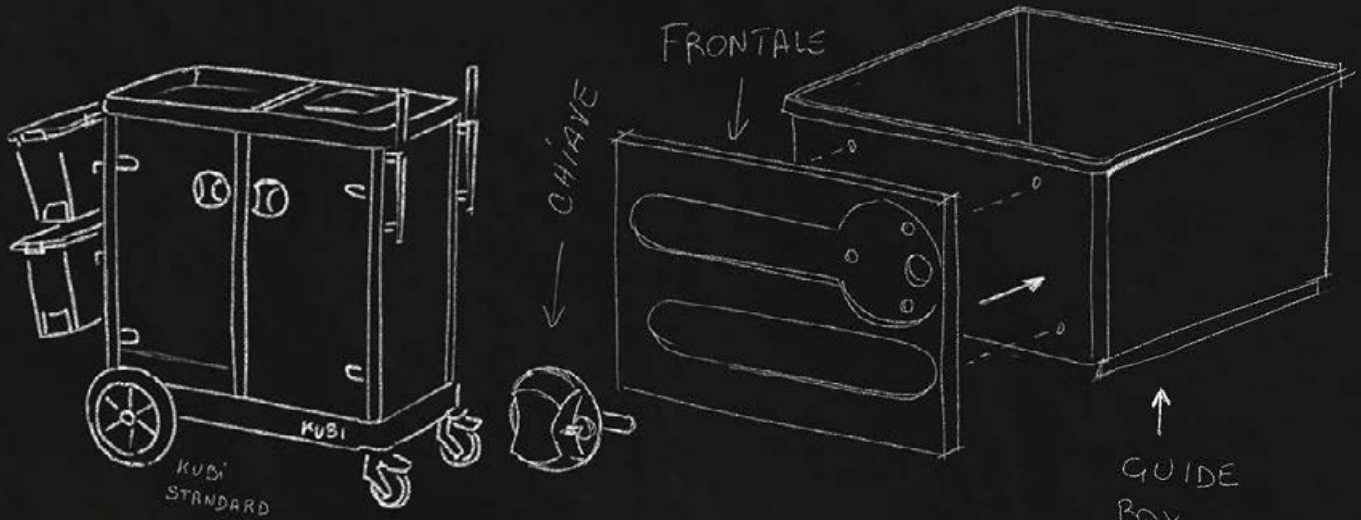
4000301 * Monoroll plastic wringer

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

KUBI BOX 2019

MAX 30 Kg





Organize the materials transported inside of a drawers key-locked
it is now possible with KUBI-BOX!

The transport of personal effects could be efficiently separated from cleaning materials.

KUBI-BOX drawers are assembled on metal runners with cushioning mechanism.

They are designed and made for professional use and long life.



Customize your KUBI-BOX trolley from our website with our configurator:

<https://www.falpi.com/it/configurator/kubi>

To view prices you can contact us by mail at info@falpi.com.

Kubi-Box Minimal

The Minimal trolley is part of the KUBI range. Extremely compact, it exploits all available space to optimize cleaning operations while maintaining a neat and elegant appearance. Ideal for cleaning in restaurants, cafes, offices and, in general, in small environments.



Set up your KUBI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi>



KUBI-BOX MINIMAL

CODE

- 7450610.53 Trolley grey/orange
 7450610.54 Trolley grey/red
 7450610.56 Trolley grey/lime
 7450610.60 Trolley grey/light blue

cm 112 x 55 x 115 (h)

kg 28

- 1x 9410110.56 Base Kubi with double mobile and nylon ø 125 mm wheels (two with brake)
 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
 1x 9035157.07 Side lid with document holder for bag
 4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder arch
 1x 9400004.07 Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
 3x 9035164.07 Complete plastic drawer - lime
 3x 9035163.07 Drawer buffering - lime
 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
 2x 7601512 Push handle
 1x 7601528 Stainless steel shelf for bag and two Kubi buckets
 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
 1x 3001801 Net bag
 1x 4010002 Elastic for bag
 1x 7601509 Inoxflex handle
 1x 7601507 Single stainless steel Plus mop holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

Available wheels

KUBIBOX MINIMAL trolley can be configured with 3 types of wheels:



Nylon wheels ø 125 mm
(as in the picture)



Metal wheels ø 100 mm



Rubber wheels ø 150 mm

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

- xxxxxxx.53 grey/orange
 xxxxxxx.54 grey/red
 xxxxxxx.56 grey/lime
 xxxxxxx.60 grey/light blue
 xxxxxxx.06 orange
 xxxxxxx.02 red
 xxxxxxx.07 lime
 xxxxxxx.09 light blue
 xxxxxxx.05 grey

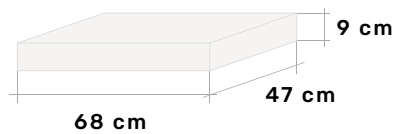
08 - Kubi Trolleys

Kubi Fun

Kubi Fun is the new range of Kubi trolleys which is more compact than a Kubi Pro and more functional than a "double bucket" trolley.

With Kubi Fun it is now possible to choose a trolley with reduced dimensions able to maintain the same characteristics and quality of a trolley with a "large" base.

MEDIUM BASE



Set up your KUBI FUN trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi-fun>

WHERE TO USE?



- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Hospitals
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

kubi fun



KUBI FUN...

... It allows you to use the *pre-impregnated* washing system, as required by the CAM (Minimum Environmental Criteria), occupying the same space as a trolley with a traditional system.



BASE SIZE: **cm 67x47**



BASE SIZE: **cm 77x43**

Kubi Fun

FUNCTIONAL

Choice of high or low brackets as needed.

LIGHTNESS

The plastic and aluminium structure makes the trolleys both light and resistant.

CONFIGURABLE

Fully configurable and customizable.

COMPACT

The compact structure allows you to use the vertical spaces.

MANOEUVRABILITY

Wheels, mounted on ball bearings, are suitable for more challenging paths.



Set up your KUBI FUN trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/kubi-fun>



KUBI 1 FUN

CODE

- 7431000.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7431000.54 ● Trolley grey/red
7431000.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7431000.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
7431000.05 ● Trolley silver

✂ cm 95 x 56 x 112 (h)

- 1x** 9410400.56 Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single mobile - with ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brake)
1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
1x 9035157.07 Side lid with document holder for bag
1x 9035166 Bag lid adapter
4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
2x 7601512 Push handle
1x 7601532 22 L stainless steel bucket support
1x 9024007.05 Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
1x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1x 9024009.52 Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x 9024009.54 Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
2x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
1x 7601506 Double stainless steel mop holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ cm 80x60x110

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

⚠ The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

⚠ For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

● xxxxxxx.53 grey/orange

● xxxxxxx.54 grey/red

● xxxxxxx.56 grey/lime

● xxxxxxx.60 grey/light blue

● xxxxxxx.06 orange

● xxxxxxx.02 red

● xxxxxxx.07 lime

● xxxxxxx.09 light blue

● xxxxxxx.05 grey



KUBI 1.1 FUN

CODE

- 7431100.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7431100.54 ● Trolley grey/red
7431100.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7431100.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
7431100.05 ● Trolley silver

✂ cm 95 x 56 x 133 (h)

- 1x** 9410401.56 Base Kubi Fun - high brackets - with single mobile - with ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brake)
1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
1x 9035157.07 Side lid with document holder for bag
1x 9035166 Bag lid adapter
4x 7601504 Internal stainless steel bag holder arch
2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
1x 9035164.07 Complete plastic drawer - lime
3x 9035163.07 Drawer stopper - lime
2x 7601512 Push handle
1x 7601532 22 L stainless steel bucket support
1x 9024007.05 Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
1x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1x 9024009.52 Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x 9024009.54 Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
2x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
1x 7601506 Double stainless steel mop holder



KUBI 1 FUN PRO

CODE

- 7431010.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7431010.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7431010.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7431010.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7431010.05 ● Trolley silver

✂ cm 95 x 56 x 115 (h)

- 1x 9410410.56 Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400003.07 Kubi complete door - lime
- 1x 9035157.07 bag side lid with document holder
- 1x 9035166 Sack lid adapter
- 4x 7601504 Stainless steel inner sack holder
- 1x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601532 22 L stainless steel bucket holder
- 1x 9024007.05 22 L plastic bucket - grey
- 1x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
- 1x 9024009.52 6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024009.54 6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
- 2x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ cm 80x60x110

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

! The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

! For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

● xxxxxxx.53 grey/orange

● xxxxxxx.54 grey/red

● xxxxxxx.56 grey/lime

● xxxxxxx.60 grey/light blue

● xxxxxxx.06 orange

● xxxxxxx.02 red

● xxxxxxx.07 lime

● xxxxxxx.09 light blue

● xxxxxxx.05 grey



KUBI 1.1 FUN PRO

CODE

- 7431110.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7431110.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7431110.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7431110.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7431110.05 ● Trolley silver

✂ cm 95 x 56 x 133 (h)

- 1x 9410411.56 Base Kubi Fun - high brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400003.07 Kubi complete door - lime
- 1x 9035157.07 bag side lid with document holder
- 1x 9035166 Sack lid adapter
- 4x 7601504 Stainless steel inner sack holder
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 1x 9035164.07 Complete plastic drawer - lime
- 3x 9035163.07 Drawer bumper - lime
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601532 22 L stainless steel bucket holder
- 1x 9024007.05 22 L plastic bucket - grey
- 1x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
- 1x 9024009.52 6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024009.54 6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
- 2x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder



KUBI 1 FUN SOFT

CODE

- 7431020.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7431020.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7431020.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7431020.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7431020.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 95 x 56 x 117 (h)

- 1x 9410420.56 Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 150 mm soft wheels
- 1x 9400003.07 Kubi complete door - lime
- 1x 9035157.07 bag side lid with document holder
- 1x 9035166 Sack lid adapter
- 4x 7601504 Stainless steel inner sack holder
- 1x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601532 22 L stainless steel bucket holder
- 1x 9024007.05 22 L plastic bucket - grey
- 1x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
- 1x 9024009.52 6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024009.54 6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
- 2x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 80x60x110

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

● xxxxxxx.53 grey/orange

● xxxxxxx.54 grey/red

● xxxxxxx.56 grey/lime

● xxxxxxx.60 grey/light blue

● xxxxxxx.06 orange

● xxxxxxx.02 red

● xxxxxxx.07 lime

● xxxxxxx.09 light blue

● xxxxxxx.05 grey



KUBI 1.1 FUN SOFT

CODE

- 7431120.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7431120.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7431120.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7431120.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7431120.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 95 x 56 x 135 (h)

- 1x 9410421.56 Base Kubi Fun - high brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 150 mm soft wheels
- 1x 9400003.07 Kubi complete door - lime
- 1x 9035157.07 bag side lid with document holder
- 1x 9035166 Sack lid adapter
- 4x 7601504 Stainless steel inner sack holder
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 1x 9035164.07 Complete plastic drawer - lime
- 3x 9035163.07 Drawer bumper - lime
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601532 22 L stainless steel bucket holder
- 1x 9024007.05 22 L plastic bucket - grey
- 1x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
- 1x 9024009.52 6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024009.54 6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
- 2x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder



KUBI 2 FUN

CODE

- 7432000.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7432000.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7432000.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7432000.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7432000.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 123 x 56 x 108 (h)

- 1x 9410400.56 Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 100 mm metal wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400003.07 Kubi complete door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 1x 7601500 External stainless steel sack holder
- 2x 7601505 External stainless steel sack holder arch
- 1x 7601501.1 Stainless steel sack holder with 100 mm metal wheel - lime
- 1x 9024010.52 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
- 1x 9024010.58 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - green
- 1x 9024010.59 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - yellow
- 1x 7601534 Complete 13 L stainless steel bucket holder
- 2x 4003400.05 13 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder
- 1x 7601529 Single stainless steel broom holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110



KUBI 2 FUN PRO

CODE

- 7432010.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7432010.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7432010.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7432010.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7432010.05 ● Trolley silver

cm 123 x 56 x 108 (h)

- 1x 9410410.56 Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400003.07 Kubi complete door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 1x 7601500 External stainless steel sack holder
- 2x 7601505 External stainless steel sack holder arch
- 1x 7601501.3 Stainless steel sack holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - lime
- 1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi sack with bottom and zipper
- 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L sack
- 1x 9024010.52 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
- 1x 9024010.58 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - green
- 1x 9024010.59 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - yellow
- 1x 7601534 Complete 13 L stainless steel bucket holder
- 2x 4003400.05 13 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder
- 1x 7601529 Single stainless steel broom holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 100x60x110

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

- | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| ● xxxxxxx.53 | grey/orange | ● xxxxxxx.06 | orange |
| ● xxxxxxx.54 | grey/red | ● xxxxxxx.02 | red |
| ● xxxxxxx.56 | grey/lime | ● xxxxxxx.07 | lime |
| ● xxxxxxx.60 | grey/light blue | ● xxxxxxx.09 | light blue |
| | | ● xxxxxxx.05 | grey |



KUBI 2 FUN SOFT

CODE

7432020.53 ● Trolley grey/orange

7432020.54 ● Trolley grey/red

7432020.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

7432020.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

7432020.05 ● Trolley silver

✂ cm 123 x 56 x 110 (h)

- 1x 9410420.56 Base Kubi Fun - standard brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 150 mm soft wheels
- 1x 9400003.07 Kubi complete door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 1x 7601500 External stainless steel sack holder
- 2x 7601505 External stainless steel sack holder arch
- 1x 7601501.9 Stainless steel sack holder with 150 mm soft wheel
- 1x 9012011.05 Nylon Kubi sack with bottom and zipper
- 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L sack
- 1x 9024010.52 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
- 1x 9024010.58 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - green
- 1x 9024010.59 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - yellow
- 1x 7601534 Complete 13 L stainless steel bucket holder
- 2x 4003400.05 13 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder
- 1x 7601529 Single stainless steel broom holder



SIZE OF PACKAGING



cm 100x60x110

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

● xxxxxxx.53 grey/orange

● xxxxxxx.54 grey/red

● xxxxxxx.56 grey/lime

● xxxxxxx.60 grey/light blue

● xxxxxxx.06 orange

● xxxxxxx.02 red

● xxxxxxx.07 lime

● xxxxxxx.09 light blue

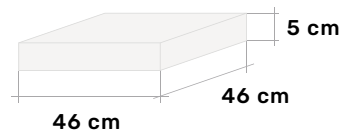
● xxxxxxx.05 grey

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Soli & Soli Pro

The *Soli method*, created specifically for the cleaning service in confined areas, can also be used in those non-sanitary contexts where a “*disposable cleaning method*” is required to limit the possibility of the spread of pathogens.

SMALL BASE



Set up your SOLI trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/configurator/soli>

Soli Pro is a **compact, maneuverable and functional trolley, with a tidy and professional appearance**. Soli Pro **takes advantage of vertical space by minimizing the footprint on the ground** to be able to move in tight spaces, including furniture and equipment; thanks to internal drawers and containers, it offers all the spaces necessary for positioning the equipment necessary for the service.

Distributed in Italy by Soligena (www.soligena.it).





SOLI PRO WITH ACCESSORIES

SOLI WITH ACCESSORIES



08 - Kubi Trolleys

Senior Care System

The Senior Care system integrates innovative solutions for care and hygiene in healthcare settings, utilizing advanced technologies and sustainability principles. The trolleys that are part of the system are: "Emergenza Sanitaria", "Igiene dell'Ospite" and "Presidio".



EMERGENZA SANITARIA

CODE

7450210.54 ● Trolley grey/orange

✂ cm 77 x 51 x 137 (h)

- 1x 9410411.54 Base Kubi Fun - high brackets - with single cabinet - with ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 940003.02 Kubi complete door - red
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 1x 9035164.02 Complete plastic drawer - red
- 3x 9035163.02 Drawer bumper - red
- 3x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601528 Stainless steel shelf for sack and two Kubi buckets
- 1x 9024010.52 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
- 1x 3001801 Net bag
- 1x 4010002 Elastic for bag
- 1x 3001403 Gel bottle holder
- 1x --- Disinfectant gun holder
- 1x --- Waste box holder
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 1x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder



IGIENE OSPITE

CODE

7450120.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

✂ cm 109 x 60 x 135 (h)

- 1x 9410121.60 Base Kubi with double cabinet, high brackets, and ø 150 mm soft wheels
- 2x 9400003.09 Kubi complete door - blue
- 1x 9035164.09 Complete plastic drawer - blue
- 6x 9035163.09 Drawer bumper - blue
- 1x 9035004.05 Plastic fixed top
- 1x 9035157.09 Bag side lid with document holder
- 3x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7610518 Rollo and gloves holder
- 1x 3001403 Gel bottle holder
- 1x --- Complete U handle



PRESIDIO

CODE

7450310.53 ● Trolley grey/orange

✂ cm 73 x 51 x 115 (h)

- 1x 9510510.53 Base Kubi Soli, standard brackets, and ø 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9500003.06 Kubi complete door - orange
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle
- 1x 7601528 Stainless steel shelf for sack and two Kubi buckets
- 1x 9024010.52 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
- 1x 3001801 Net bag
- 1x 4010002 Elastic for bag
- 1x 3001403 Gel bottle holder
- 1x 9024009.54 6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
- 2x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
- 1x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ cm 52x52x110

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Kubi Special

i-Kubi is equipped with large 305 mm wheels suitable for the heaviest use.

It is equipped as standard with a support shelf for the washer-dryer machine and a special shaped hook for fixing the i-Mop machine.

Customizable with the KUBI accessories line.

Kubi Robot is a trolley for transporting the Fimap equipment and machines necessary for the relidy operations, without tiring out the operators.

Kubi Robot Big-Foot is equipped with two large 305 mm wheels, suitable for the heaviest use, and two rubber wheels ø 150 mm.

By using the Kubi Robot Big-Foot trolley, the risks of occasional accidents during the transfer of materials to the rooms to be relided are eliminated.



**I-KUBI****CODE**

7450540.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

cm 164 x 72 x 115 (h)

1x 9410140.60	Base Kubi with double cabinet and Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
1x 9500003.09	Kubi complete door - blue
1x 9500004.09	Kubi complete door Big-Foot - blue
1x 9035158	Transparent lid with key lock
1x 9035157.09	Bag side lid with document holder
4x 7601504	Stainless steel inner sack holder arch
2x 9035023.05	Internal shelf
2x 7601512	Push handle
1x 7601532	22 L stainless steel bucket holder
1x 9024007.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
1x 9024013.05	Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
1x 9024010.52	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - blue
1x 9024010.54	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - red
1x 9024010.58	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - green
1x 9024010.59	6 L Kubi plastic bucket - yellow
1x 7601501.4	Stainless steel sack holder with 125 mm nylon wheel - blue
1x 7601531	Inox hook for i-mop
2x 7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1x 7601506	Double stainless steel broom holder

SIZE OF PACKAGING

cm 120x60x110

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND
The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo
For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

● xxxxxxx.53 grey/orange

● xxxxxxx.54 grey/red

● xxxxxxx.56 grey/lime

● xxxxxxx.60 grey/light blue

● xxxxxxx.06 orange

● xxxxxxx.02 red

● xxxxxxx.07 lime

● xxxxxxx.09 light blue

● xxxxxxx.05 grey

**KUBI ROBOT****CODE**

7450450.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

cm 112 x 65 x 150 (h)

1x 9410251.60	Base Kubi with single cabinet, high brackets, and soft Big-Foot wheels
3x 9035164.09	Complete plastic drawer - blue
4x 9035027.09	Drawer bumper - blue
1x 9035023.05	Internal shelf
1x 9024009.52	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - blue
1x 9024009.54	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - red
1x 9024009.58	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - green
1x 9024009.59	6 L Kuadro plastic bucket - yellow
4x 9024019.05	Plastic lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
1x 7601532	22 L stainless steel bucket holder
1x 9024007.05	22 L plastic bucket - grey
1x ---	Support for Fimap machine
1x ---	Upper hook for Fimap machine
1x ---	Disinfectant gun holder
1x ---	Vacuum cleaner holder
2x 7601521	Single railing for tray
1x 7601507	Single Plus support for broom
2x 7601509	Inoxflex handle holder
1x 7601524	Inoxflex Plus handle holder

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Kubi Special

Kubi Window Care is a professional trolley specifically designed for glass cleaning, ideal for operators who require a compact, ergonomic, and highly functional system for transporting and organizing accessories dedicated to glass surfaces.

The mobility system is engineered to ensure maximum stability and maneuverability, even in complex environments: the Ø 150 mm Soft wheels guarantee smooth and silent movement, while the Big-Foot wheels allow easy handling even on uneven floors and surfaces.

The trolley can also be configured in two different ways, depending on operational needs: with internal drawers for a more protected and organized storage solution, or with shelves for immediate access to tools and greater versatility during cleaning operations.

KUBI WINDOW CARE





KUBI WINDOW CARE DRAWERS

CODE

--- ● Trolley grey/light blue

✂ cm 89 x 58 x 111 (h)

1x 9410140.60	Kubi Fun base – standard uprights – with single cabinet – with Big-Foot and Ø 150 mm Soft wheels
1x 9500003.09	Complete Kubi door – light blue
2x 9015302.1	Kubi trolley aluminium upright
1x 9035008.09	Kubi panel – light blue
2x 9035028.05	Kubi upright end cap
2x 9035023.05	Internal drawer
1x 9024009.52	Kuadro bucket 6 L – blue
1x 9024009.54	Kuadro bucket 6 L – grey, red
1x 9024027.59	Bucket 12 L – grey, yellow
1x	“S” support for Kubi Window Care in stainless steel, complete
1x	Horizontal stainless steel handle with tool holders
1x 7601516	Kubi roll holder in stainless steel
1x 3001600.52	Rollo – cloth dispenser – grey, blue
1x 7601524	Inoxflex Plus Kubi in stainless steel, complete



KUBI WINDOW CARE SHELVES

CODE

--- ● Trolley grey/light blue

✂ cm 89 x 58 x 111 (h)

1x 9410140.60	Kubi Fun base – standard uprights – with single cabinet – with Big-Foot and Ø 150 mm Soft wheels
1x 9500003.09	Complete Kubi door – light blue
2x 9015302.1	Kubi trolley aluminium upright
1x 9035008.09	Kubi panel – light blue
2x 9035023.05	Kubi upright end cap
2x 9024009.52	Kubi shelf – grey
1x 9024009.54	Kuadro bucket 6 L – blue
1x 9024027.59	Kuadro bucket 6 L – grey, red
1x	Bucket 12 L – grey, yellow
1x	“S” support for Kubi Window Care in stainless steel, complete
1x	Horizontal stainless steel handle with tool holders
1x 7601516	Kubi roll holder in stainless steel
1x 3001600.52	Rollo – cloth dispenser – grey, blue
1x 7601524	Inoxflex Plus Kubi in stainless steel, complete

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

! The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo

! For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

● xxxxxx.53 grey/orange

● xxxxxx.54 grey/red

● xxxxxx.56 grey/lime

● xxxxxx.60 grey/light blue

● xxxxxx.06 orange

● xxxxxx.02 red

● xxxxxx.07 lime

● xxxxxx.09 light blue

● xxxxxx.05 grey

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Kubi Kid

Kubi Kid is Falpi's proposal for all those contexts frequented by children: from the pediatric wards of hospitals, to nursery schools, to children's centers.

It is available in all configurations of the Kubi range and therefore **maintains all the quality and performance certifications of the original line.**

In addition to the aspects of compactness, versatility and ergonomics, the playful aspect is also added here: the ability to customize the trolley with cheerful and colorful stickers.



The “all closed” design of Kubi allows you to keep chemicals and equipment away from the extraordinary and innate curiosity of children, ensuring their safety!

KUBI KID “SILVER MOON”
KUBI KID “AQUARIUM”
KUBI KID “CARS”
KUBI KID “PENCILS”
KUBI KID “JUNGLE”


Kubi Kid Stickers

Kit for double cabinet trolleys













	DESCRIZIONE	CODICE	CONF.
	<p>Double Complete Stickers Kit "JUNGLE" (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/lime)</p>	9011801	1 (18 total stickers)
	<p>Double Complete Stickers Kit "AQUARIUM" (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/blue)</p>	9011802	1 (29 total stickers)
	<p>Double Complete Stickers Kit "PENCILS" (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/orange)</p>	9011815	1 (14 total stickers)
	<p>Double Complete Stickers Kit "CARS" (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/red)</p>	9011816	1 (15 total stickers)
	<p>Double Complete Stickers Kit "SILVER MOON" (Recommended for Kubi in color silver)</p>	9011817	1 (14 total stickers)



Kit for single cabinet trolleys



		DESCRIZIONE	CODICE	CONF.
		Single Complete Stickers Kit "JUNGLE" (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/lime)	9011818	1 (12 total stickers)
		Single Complete Stickers Kit "AQUARIUM" (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/blue)	9011819	1 (19 total stickers)
		Single Complete Stickers Kit "PENCILS" (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/orange)	9011820	1 (8 total stickers)
		Single Complete Stickers Kit "CARS" (Recommended for Kubi in color grey/red)	9011821	1 (9 total stickers)
		Single Complete Stickers Kit "SILVER MOON" (Recommended for Kubi in color silver)	9011822	1 (10 total stickers)

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Customizations tailored for Kubi trolleys

Kubi trolleys offer the possibility to be customized to perfectly align with the company's identity, combining functionality, aesthetics, and uniqueness.

With **forex panels** and/or **embroidered bags**, it is possible to integrate fully personalized logos, graphics, or text, ensuring a professional result that is consistent with the brand image, without altering the trolley's functionality.

Customizations are available for all Kubi models in the five colors of the range (lime, blue, red, orange, and grey), both for double or single body models, and for models with standard or high brackets. It is possible to integrate both the forex panel and the embroidered bag in the same trolley.



Example by the kind permission of Asterix - Bologna



FOREX PANEL ON KUBI - DOUBLE CABINET

The forex panels, designed to replace one or both sides of the trolley, allow for the integration of customized logos, graphics, or text, ensuring a harmonious result without altering the trolley's structure.



FOREX PANEL AND EMBROIDERED BAG ON KUBI - SINGLE CABINET

For trolleys equipped with a bag, it is possible to add embroidery directly on the fabric, providing an elegant and professional solution to enhance the trolley with company logos or text.



08 - Kubi Trolleys

Kubi Ecolabel



5 Kubi Ecolabel UE certified.


The Kubi Pro Big-Foot Ecolabel model, available in four colors, is fully customizable with washing kits and the Kubi optional line.



MOBILE CARRELLATO KUBI PRO BIG-FOOT ECOLABEL

CODICE PRODOTTO


- 7429040.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7429040.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7429040.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7429040.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue
- 7429040.05 ● Trolley silver (grey)

 cm 100 x 58 x 115 (h)

 kg 28

- 1x 9410640.56 Wheeled cabinet base with Big-Foot wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x 9400003.07 Complete Kubi door - lime
- 1x 9400004.07 Complete Kubi Big-Foot door - lime
- 1x 9035158 Transparent lid with key lock
- 1x 9035157.07 Side bag lid with document holder
- 2x 9035023.05 Internal shelf
- 2x 7601512 Push handle

SIZE OF PACKAGING

 cm 120x60x110

Washing kit for Kubi Pro Big-Foot Ecolabel



KIT 20 L

- 9411000.53 ● Kit grey/orange
- 9411000.54 ● Kit grey/red
- 9411000.56 ● Kit grey/lime
- 9411000.60 ● Kit grey/light blue
- 9411000.05 ● Kit grey

- 1x 7601502 20 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 4010405 Hermetic lid for 20 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder



KIT 22 L

- 9411100.53 ● Kit grey/orange
- 9411100.54 ● Kit grey/red
- 9411100.56 ● Kit grey/lime
- 9411100.60 ● Kit grey/light blue
- 9411100.05 ● Kit grey

- 1x 7601503 22 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024007.07 22 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 9024007.05 22 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 9024013.05 Plastic hermetic lid for 22 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder



KIT 18 L

- 9411200.05 ● Kit grey

- 1x 7601522 18 L stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 9024011.52 18 L plastic bucket - blue insert
- 1x 9024011.54 18 L plastic bucket - red insert
- 2x 4010406 Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
- 1x 9024010.52 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - blue
- 1x 9024010.54 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024010.58 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - green
- 1x 9024010.59 Kubi plastic bucket 6 L - yellow
- 1x 7601508 Double stainless steel handle holder
- 2x 7601506 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 2x 7601509 Inoxflex handle holder

08 - Kubi Trolleys

Wheels and Optionals for Kubi trolleys

The Kubi range is designed to offer maximum versatility and adaptability to meet the needs of any work environment.

The available options and wheels allow for complete customization of the trolleys, ensuring functionality, maneuverability, and durability on various surfaces.



To receive the complete price list for spare parts and optional accessories,
please contact commerciale@falpi.com





Wheels for Kubi trolleys



Metal wheels kit ø 100 mm:

- 2 x Metal wheels ø 100 mm without brake
- 2 x Metal wheels ø 100 mm with brake

2 x 9019521.1

2 x 9019522.1



Nylon wheels kit ø 125 mm:

- 2 x Nylon wheels ø 125 mm without brake
- 2 x Nylon wheels ø 125 mm with brake

2 x 9019542.1

2 x 9019539.1



Big-Foot wheels kit:

- 2 x Nylon wheels ø 125 mm with brake
- 2 x Big-Foot wheels ø 300 mm

2 x 9019539.1

2 x 9019572



Soft wheels kit ø 150 mm:

- 4 x Soft wheels ø 150 mm (without brake)

4 x 9019551



Soft Big-Foot wheels kit:











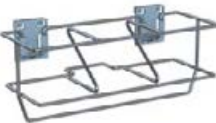

- 2 x Soft wheels ø 150 mm (without brake)
- 2 x Big-Foot wheels ø 300 mm







2 x 9019551

2 x 9019572








Optionals for Kubi trolleys

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Support for Rollo dispenser	7601516		1
	Rollo dispenser	3001600.52		1
		3001600.53		1
		3001600.54		1
		3001600.56		1
	Support for Rollo dispenser and gloves	7601518		1
	Support for Saniroll	7601540		1
	Saniroll dispenser	3001601.02		1
	Support for board with accessory attachment	7601548		1
	Support for bottles - 3 places	7601517		1
	Bottle holder	7601543		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Inoflex handle holder	7601509		1
	Inoflex Plus handle holder	7601524		1
	Single support for broom	7601529		1
	Single Plus support for broom	7601507		1
	Double support for broom	7601506		1
	Pair of side support for 15 L bucket	7601519		1

To receive the complete price list for spare parts and optional accessories, please contact commerciale@falpi.com

Optionals for Kubi trolleys

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Pair of side support for 18/22 L bucket	7601520		1
	Pair of side support for tray cm 49x31	7601521		1
	Stainless steel support for 13 L bucket for brackets	7601534		1
	Stainless steel support for 13 L bucket for push handles	7601535		1
	Inox support for bucket It 20 (For KUBI 6 and Kubi 6.1 trolleys)	7601515		1

DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
 <p>Set for Push and Go brake</p>	---		1
 <p>Set for pedal opening</p>	7601525.1		1

To receive the complete price list for spare parts and optional accessories, please contact commerciale@falpi.com

Bag-locking arches available

EXTERNAL BAG HOLDER ARCH



↑
7601505



↑
7601536

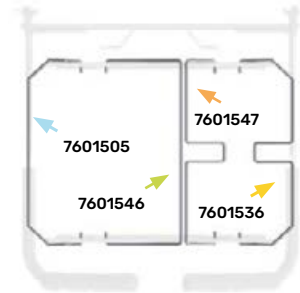


↑
7601546



↑
7601547

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS



INTERNAL BAG HOLDER ARCH



↑
7601537



↑
7601504

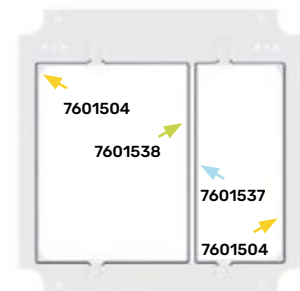
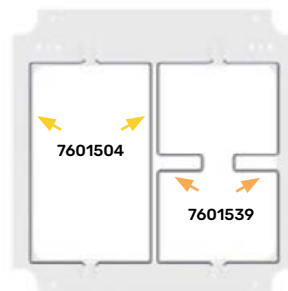


↑
7601538



↑
7601539

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS





Inox Trolleys

Quick, light, stainless... strong: Falpi style!

Who works everyday in cleaning sector know perfectly that some instruments are daily friend in work and must be efficient, safe and "friendly".

Falpi's range of inox products is the result of "compromise less" technical choices exclusively aimed at the user's satisfaction. Entirely produced from inox AISI 304 using zero impact processing cycles, the INOX TROLLEYS for professional cleaning places all the quality of Falpi's experience at disposal of those who wants to make a long-term investment.

Also available in special versions for hospitals, industrial plants and communities, INOX FALPI TROLLEYS offer structural and ergonomic solutions that are unique and intended to increase speed, comfort and productivity of the cleaning operators.

The INOX TROLLEYS include the Microrapid system, which is undoubtedly the most imitated in the market.

176 - 195 Smart

196 - 211 Yo-Yo

212 - 217 Specialist

218 - 235 Microrapid & Microtech

236 - 237 Clean Room

238 - 239 Mop



FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

INOX

CHROMED

HOTE

ACCESSORIES

TOOLS

09 - Inox Trolleys

Smart

SMART trolleys are the results of technical choices for the professional market in residential cleaning sector.

They are used in offices, schools, companies and in horeca world. All the SMART trolleys are customised with a range of specific accessories and guaranteed 2 years. The supporting frame of SMART trolleys, in inox AISI 304, is guarantee of long lifetime and maximum resistance.

All the materials are completely recyclable.

WHERE TO USE?



- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings



Smart 1

The classic shape of the trolley for centers. It is used on floors washable with traditional Mop method or flat washing with mop-wringer. It is available in three different standard configuration with wringer H₂O or Monoroll.

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.52	grey/blue
	xxxxxxx.57	grey/turquoise
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.01	blue
	xxxxxxx.08	turquoise
	xxxxxxx.05	grey
	xxxxxxx.03	green
	xxxxxxx.04	yellow
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

SMART 1

CODE

7148110.53		Trolley grey/orange		OFF
7148110.56		Trolley grey/lime		OFF
7148110.54		Trolley grey/red		OFF
7148110.52		Trolley grey/blue		OFF
7148110.57		Trolley grey/turquoise		OFF
7148110.60		Trolley grey/light blue		OFF

7148112.53		Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7148112.56		Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7148112.54		Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7148112.52		Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *
7148112.57		Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *
7148112.60		Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 68 x 92 x 104 (h)

kg 16

1x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1x	7601321	Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
2x	7601210	Stainless steel bucket holder arch
1x	7601325	Smart press bracket
1x	7601324	Stainless steel 15 L bucket holder
1x	7601322	Stainless steel Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder
4x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1x	7601340	Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
1x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1x	7601326	Smart double broom holder stainless steel
1x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
1x	9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x	9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
1x	9024004.07	Plastic bucket 15 L - lime
1x	9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - grey
1x	4000500.07	Lime plastic H2O wringer
1x	4000301	* Grey plastic Monoroll wringer

EXTRA



1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 15

**SMART 1 TOP****CODE**

7148111.53	● Trolley grey/orange	■ CFP
7148111.56	● Trolley grey/lime	■ CFP
7148111.54	● Trolley grey/red	■ CFP
7148111.52	● Trolley grey/blue	■ CFP
7148111.57	● Trolley grey/turquoise	■ CFP
7148111.60	● Trolley grey/light blue	■ CFP

7148113.53	● Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7148113.56	● Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7148113.54	● Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7148113.52	● Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *
7148113.57	● Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *
7148113.60	● Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 68 x 92 x 105 (h)

kg 18

1x 7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2x 9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2x 9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4x 9020027.07	Lime bumper
1x 7601321	Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
2x 7601210	Stainless steel bucket holder arch
1x 7601325	Smart press bracket
1x 7601324	Stainless steel 15 L bucket holder
1x 7601322	Stainless steel Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder
4x 9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1x 7601340	Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
1x 4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1x 4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1x 7601326	Smart double broom holder stainless steel
1x 9024020.05	Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
1x 9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x 9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
2x 9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
1x 9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1x 9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1x 9024004.07	Plastic bucket 15 L - lime
1x 9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - grey
1x 4000500.07	Lime plastic H2O wringer

1x 4000301 * Grey plastic Monoroll wringer

EXTRA

1x cod. **9400001** - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 16

**SMART 1 TOP BIG-FOOT****CODE**

7148141.53	● Trolley grey/orange	■ CFP
7148141.56	● Trolley grey/lime	■ CFP
7148141.54	● Trolley grey/red	■ CFP
7148141.52	● Trolley grey/blue	■ CFP
7148141.57	● Trolley grey/turquoise	■ CFP
7148141.60	● Trolley grey/light blue	■ CFP

7148143.53	● Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7148143.56	● Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7148143.54	● Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7148143.52	● Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *
7148143.57	● Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *
7148143.60	● Trolley grey/light blue - Monoroll *

cm 68 x 92 x 108 (h)

kg 20

1x 7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2x 9019539.3	Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
2x 9019572.1	Big-Foot wheel
1x 7601337	Smart Big-Foot crossbar
2x 9020027.07	Lime bumper
1x 7601321	Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
2x 7601210	Stainless steel bucket holder arch
1x 7601325	Smart press bracket
1x 7601324	Stainless steel 15 L bucket holder
1x 7601322	Stainless steel Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder
4x 9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1x 7601340	Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
1x 4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1x 4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1x 7601326	Smart double broom holder stainless steel
1x 9024020.05	Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
1x 9024009.52	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - blue
1x 9024009.54	Kuadro plastic bucket 6 L - red
2x 9024019.05	Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
1x 9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1x 9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1x 9024004.07	Plastic bucket 15 L - lime
1x 9024004.05	Plastic bucket 15 L - grey
1x 4000500.07	Lime plastic H2O wringer

1x 4000301 * Grey plastic Monoroll wringer

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

122 x 63 x 42 cm

kg 18,5

Smart 2

The economic configuration, simple and efficient of the trolley for washing method with wet-mops.

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.52	grey/blue
	xxxxxxx.57	grey/turquoise
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.01	blue
	xxxxxxx.08	turquoise
	xxxxxxx.05	grey
	xxxxxxx.03	green
	xxxxxxx.04	yellow
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

SMART 2

CODE

7148210.53		Trolley grey/orange
7148210.56		Trolley grey/lime
7148210.54		Trolley grey/red
7148210.52		Trolley grey/blue
7148210.57		Trolley grey/turquoise
7148210.60		Trolley grey/light blue



cm 66 x 94 x 105 (h)



kg 14

1x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2x	9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1x	7601321	Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
4x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1x	7601323	Smart 20 L bucket holder in stainless steel
1x	7601322	Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder in stainless steel
2x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1x	7601340	Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
1x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1x	7601326	Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
1x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
1x	9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
1x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket

EXTRA



1x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for
20 L bucket Smart



1x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING



100 x 60 x 38 cm



kg 15



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

SMART 2 TOP

CODE

- 7148211.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7148211.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7148211.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7148211.52 ● Trolley grey/blue
- 7148211.57 ● Trolley grey/turquoise
- 7148211.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 94 x 105 (h)

kg 15

- 1 x 7601320 Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
- 2 x 9019521.2 Metal wheel ø 100 mm
- 2 x 9019522.2 Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
- 4 x 9020027.07 Lime bumper
- 1 x 7601321 Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
- 4 x 7601210 Stainless steel bag holder arch
- 1 x 7601323 Smart 20 L bucket holder in stainless steel
- 1 x 7601322 Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder in stainless steel
- 2 x 9020029.15 Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
- 1 x 7601340 Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder ø 22 mm
- 1 x 4002008 Hook for tube ø 22 mm
- 1 x 7601326 Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
- 1 x 9024020.05 Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
- 1 x 9024009.52 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
- 1 x 9024009.54 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
- 2 x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
- 1 x 9012001.05 Large Smart bag
- 1 x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
- 1 x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1 x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2 x 9024018 Grey lid for 20 L bucket

EXTRA



1 x cod. **9400002** - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart



1 x cod. **9400001** - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 16



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

SMART 2 TOP BIG-FOOT

CODE

- 7148241.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7148241.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7148241.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7148241.52 ● Trolley grey/blue
- 7148241.57 ● Trolley grey/turquoise
- 7148241.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 94 x 108 (h)

kg 17

- 1 x 7601320 Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
- 2 x 9019539.3 Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
- 2 x 9019572.1 Big-Foot wheel
- 1 x 7601337 Smart Big-Foot crossbar
- 2 x 9020027.07 Lime bumper
- 1 x 7601321 Smart bucket holder bracket without archs
- 4 x 7601210 Stainless steel bag holder arch
- 1 x 7601323 Smart 20 L bucket holder in stainless steel
- 1 x 7601322 Kuadro 2 x 6 L bucket holder in stainless steel
- 2 x 9020029.15 Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
- 1 x 7601340 Stainless steel T clamp broom holder
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder ø 22 mm
- 1 x 4002008 Hook for tube ø 22 mm
- 1 x 7601326 Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
- 1 x 9024020.05 Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
- 1 x 9024009.52 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
- 1 x 9024009.54 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
- 2 x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
- 1 x 9012001.05 Large Smart bag
- 1 x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
- 1 x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1 x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2 x 9024018 Grey lid for 20 L bucket

EXTRA



1 x cod. **9400002** - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm

kg 18,5

Smart 3

SMART 3 increases the capacity of carriage of materials of different types (toilet paper, paper towels etc...) with the same dimensions of its "younger brother".

Simple and efficient to wash with wet-mops.

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.52	grey/blue
	xxxxxxx.57	grey/turquoise
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.01	blue
	xxxxxxx.08	turquoise
	xxxxxxx.05	grey
	xxxxxxx.03	green
	xxxxxxx.04	yellow
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

SMART 3

CODE

7148310.53		Trolley grey/orange
7148310.56		Trolley grey/lime
7148310.54		Trolley grey/red
7148310.52		Trolley grey/blue
7148310.57		Trolley grey/turquoise
7148310.60		Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 101 x 105 (h)

kg 17

1x	7601320	Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
2x	9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2x	9019522.2	Metal wheel with brake ø 100 mm
4x	9020027.07	Lime bumper
1x	7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4x	7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1x	7601328	Support for Smart bag + 20 L buckets
1x	7601322	Support for Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets
2x	9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1x	7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1x	4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1x	4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1x	7601326	Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
1x	9024020.05	Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
1x	9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
1x	9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
1x	9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1x	9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2x	9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket
1x	9012004.05	Smart trolley bag

EXTRA



1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart



1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 53 x 42 x 65 cm

kg 14

**SMART 3 TOP****CODE**

- 7148311.53 Trolley grey/orange
- 7148311.56 Trolley grey/lime
- 7148311.54 Trolley grey/red
- 7148311.52 Trolley grey/blue
- 7148311.57 Trolley grey/turquoise
- 7148311.60 Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 101 x 105 (h)

kg 18

- 1x 7601320 Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
- 2x 9019521.2 Metal wheel ø 100 mm
- 2x 9019522.2 Metal wheel with brake ø 100 mm
- 4x 9020027.07 Lime bumper
- 1x 7601321 Smart bag holder bracket without archs
- 4x 7601210 Stainless steel bag holder arch
- 1x 7601328 Support for Smart bag + 20 L buckets
- 1x 7601322 Support for Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets
- 2x 9020029.15 Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
- 1x 7601340 Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
- 1x 4002003 Handle holder ø 22 mm
- 1x 4002008 Hook for tube ø 22 mm
- 1x 7601326 Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
- 1x 9024020.05 Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
- 1x 9024009.52 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024009.54 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
- 2x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
- 1x 9012001.05 Large Smart bag
- 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
- 1x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 9024018 Grey lid for 20 L bucket
- 1x 9012004.05 Smart trolley bag

EXTRA

1x cod. **9400002** - Set hermetic lids for
20 L bucket Smart



1x cod. **9400001** - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 53 x 42 x 65 cm

kg 15

**SMART 3 TOP BIG-FOOT****CODE**

- 7148341.53 Trolley grey/orange
- 7148341.56 Trolley grey/lime
- 7148341.54 Trolley grey/red
- 7148341.52 Trolley grey/blue
- 7148341.57 Trolley grey/turquoise
- 7148341.60 Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 101 x 108 (h)

kg 20

- 1x 7601320 Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
- 2x 9019539.3 Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
- 2x 9019572.1 Big-Foot wheel
- 1x 7601337 Smart Big-Foot crossbar
- 2x 9020027.07 Lime bumper
- 1x 7601321 Smart bag holder bracket without archs
- 4x 7601210 Stainless steel bag holder arch
- 1x 7601328 Support for Smart bag + 20 L buckets
- 1x 7601322 Support for Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets
- 2x 9020029.15 Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
- 1x 7601340 Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
- 1x 4002003 Handle holder ø 22 mm
- 1x 4002008 Hook for tube ø 22 mm
- 1x 7601326 Double Smart broom holder in stainless steel
- 1x 9024020.05 Grey plastic tray cm 49x31 cm
- 1x 9024009.52 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024009.54 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
- 2x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
- 1x 9012001.05 Large Smart bag
- 1x 9024014.05 Plastic lid for 120 L bag
- 1x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 9024018 Grey lid for 20 L bucket
- 1x 9012004.05 Smart trolley bag

EXTRA

1x cod. **9400002** - Set hermetic lids for
20 L bucket Smart

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 53 x 42 x 65 cm

kg 18,5

Smart 4

It is often required a small, economic trolley with a colour code system for the cleaning of surfaces; these could be incompatible requests, but SMART 4 can satisfy all of them!

The economic configuration, simple and efficient of the trolley for washing method with wet-mops and colour code.

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx. 53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx. 54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx. 56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx. 52	grey/blue
	xxxxxxx. 57	grey/turquoise
	xxxxxxx. 60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx. 06	orange
	xxxxxxx. 02	red
	xxxxxxx. 07	lime
	xxxxxxx. 01	blue
	xxxxxxx. 08	turquoise
	xxxxxxx. 05	grey
	xxxxxxx. 03	green
	xxxxxxx. 04	yellow
	xxxxxxx. 09	light blue





EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

SMART 4 TOP

CODE

- 7148411.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7148411.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7148411.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7148411.52 ● Trolley grey/blue
- 7148411.57 ● Trolley grey/turquoise
- 7148411.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

✂ cm 66 x 101 x 114 (h)

📦 kg 19

- 1x 7601320 Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
- 2x 9019521.2 Metal wheel ø 100 mm
- 2x 9019522.2 Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
- 4x 9020027.07 Lime bumper
- 1x 7601321 Smart bag holder bracket without archs
- 4x 7601210 Stainless steel bag holder arch
- 1x 7601328 Smart bag + 20 L buckets holder
- 1x 7601322 Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets holder
- 1x 7601330 Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets holder for the pole
- 1x 7601327 Adjustable Smart stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 9020029.15 Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
- 1x 7601340 Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
- 1x 4002003 Handle holder ø 22 mm
- 1x 4002008 Hook for tube ø 22 mm
- 1x 7601326 Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
- 1x 9024020.05 Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
- 1x 9024009.52 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024009.54 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
- 1x 9024009.58 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - green
- 1x 9024009.59 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - yellow
- 4x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
- 1x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 9024018 Grey lid for 20 L bucket
- 1x 9012004.05 Smart trolley bag

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 3001803 - Cloth bag

EXTRA



1x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart



1x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 100 x 60 x 38 cm / 53 x 42 x 65 cm

📦 kg 17



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM
CARBON FOOTPRINT 320 148072018

SMART 4 TOP BIG-FOOT

CODE

- 7148441.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7148441.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7148441.54 ● Trolley grey/red
- 7148441.52 ● Trolley grey/blue
- 7148441.57 ● Trolley grey/turquoise
- 7148441.60 ● Trolley grey/light blue

✂ cm 66 x 101 x 117 (h)

📦 kg 21

- 1x 7601320 Smart 1/2/3/4 stainless steel base
- 2x 9019539.3 Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
- 2x 9019572.1 Big-Foot wheel
- 1x 7601337 Smart Big-Foot crossbar
- 2x 9020027.07 Lime bumper
- 1x 7601321 Smart bag holder bracket without archs
- 4x 7601210 Stainless steel bag holder arch
- 1x 7601328 Smart bag + 20 L buckets holder
- 1x 7601322 Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets holder
- 1x 7601330 Kuadro 2 x 6 L buckets holder for the pole
- 1x 7601327 Adjustable Smart stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 9020029.15 Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
- 1x 7601340 Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
- 1x 4002003 Handle holder ø 22 mm
- 1x 4002008 Hook for tube ø 22 mm
- 1x 7601326 Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
- 1x 9024020.05 Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
- 1x 9024009.52 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - blue
- 1x 9024009.54 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - red
- 1x 9024009.58 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - green
- 1x 9024009.59 Kuadro 6 L plastic bucket - yellow
- 4x 9024019.05 Plastic lid for Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey
- 1x 9024006.07 20 L plastic bucket - lime
- 1x 9024006.05 20 L plastic bucket - grey
- 2x 9024018 Grey lid for 20 L bucket
- 1x 9012004.05 Smart trolley bag

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 3001803 - Cloth bag

EXTRA



1x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm / 53 x 42 x 65 cm

📦 kg 20,5

Smart 5

Shelvers can be the only one solution for the carriage of what the cleaning operators need to carry out their service, that even more is not just cleaning.

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND



The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo



For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point

	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.52	grey/blue
	xxxxxxx.57	grey/turquoise
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.01	blue
	xxxxxxx.08	turquoise
	xxxxxxx.05	grey
	xxxxxxx.03	green
	xxxxxxx.04	yellow
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

SMART 5

CODE

7148510.53		Trolley grey/orange
7148510.56		Trolley grey/lime
7148510.54		Trolley grey/red
7148510.52		Trolley grey/blue
7148510.57		Trolley grey/turquoise
7148510.60		Trolley grey/light blue

cm 66 x 111 x 104 (h)

kg 18

1x 7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2x 9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2x 9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4x 9020027.07	Lime bumper
1x 7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4x 7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1x 7601334	Lower Smart stainless steel support
1x 7601333	Upper Smart stainless steel support
1x 7601335	Support for Smart bag + 20 L Smart 5 stainless steel buckets
4x 9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1x 7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1x 4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1x 4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1x 7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4x 9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1x 9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - grey
2x 9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket

EXTRA



1 x cod. **9400002** - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart



1 x cod. **9400001** - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm

kg 15,5

**SMART 5 TOP****CODE**

7148511.53	● Trolley grey/orange	● CFP
7148511.56	● Trolley grey/lime	● CFP
7148511.54	● Trolley grey/red	● CFP
7148511.52	● Trolley grey/blue	● CFP
7148511.57	● Trolley grey/turquoise	● CFP
7148511.60	● Trolley grey/light blue	● CFP

✂ cm 66 x 111 x 116 (h)

📦 kg 20

1 x 7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2 x 9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x 9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x 9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x 7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x 7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x 7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x 7601334	Lower Smart stainless steel support
1 x 7601333	Upper Smart stainless steel support
1 x 7601335	Support for Smart bag + 20 L Smart 5 stainless steel buckets
4 x 9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x 7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x 4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x 4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x 7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x 9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x 9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x 9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x 9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x 9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - gray
2 x 9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket
1 x 9024003.07	10 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x 9024003.05	10 L plastic bucket - gray

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart



1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm

📦 kg 17,5

**SMART 5 TOP BIG-FOOT****CODE**

7148541.53	● Trolley grey/orange	● CFP
7148541.56	● Trolley grey/lime	● CFP
7148541.54	● Trolley grey/red	● CFP
7148541.52	● Trolley grey/blue	● CFP
7148541.57	● Trolley grey/turquoise	● CFP
7148541.60	● Trolley grey/light blue	● CFP

✂ cm 66 x 111 x 118 (h)

📦 kg 21

1 x 7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2 x 9019539.3	Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
2 x 9019572.1	Big-Foot wheel
1 x 7601337	Smart Big-Foot crossbar
2 x 9020027.07	Lime bumper
1 x 7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x 7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x 7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x 7601334	Lower Smart stainless steel support
1 x 7601333	Upper Smart stainless steel support
1 x 7601335	Support for Smart bag + 20 L Smart 5 stainless steel buckets
4 x 9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x 7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x 4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x 4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x 7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x 9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x 9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1 x 9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1 x 9024006.07	20 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x 9024006.05	20 L plastic bucket - gray
2 x 9024018	Grey lid for 20 L bucket
1 x 9024003.07	10 L plastic bucket - lime
1 x 9024003.05	10 L plastic bucket - gray

EXTRA

1 x cod. 9400002 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Smart

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**


✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm


📦 kg 20,5

Smart 6

Shelves can be the only one solution for the carriage of what the cleaning operators need to carry out their service, that even more is not just cleaning.

COLORS AND CODES LEGEND

 The codes present in the list refer to the trolley shown in the photo










 For trolleys of different colors you need to change the code after the point







	xxxxxxx.53	grey/orange
	xxxxxxx.54	grey/red
	xxxxxxx.56	grey/lime
	xxxxxxx.52	grey/blue
	xxxxxxx.57	grey/turquoise
	xxxxxxx.60	grey/light blue
	xxxxxxx.06	orange
	xxxxxxx.02	red
	xxxxxxx.07	lime
	xxxxxxx.01	blue
	xxxxxxx.08	turquoise
	xxxxxxx.05	grey
	xxxxxxx.03	green
	xxxxxxx.04	yellow
	xxxxxxx.09	light blue




SMART 6

CODE

7148610.53		Trolley grey/orange	
7148610.56		Trolley grey/lime	
7148610.54		Trolley grey/red	
7148610.52		Trolley grey/blue	
7148610.57		Trolley grey/turquoise	
7148610.60		Trolley grey/light blue	

7148612.53		Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7148612.56		Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7148612.54		Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7148612.52		Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *
7148612.57		Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *
7148612.60		Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *

 cm 69 x 122 x 104 (h)

 kg 19

1x 7601336	Smart 6 stainless steel base
2x 9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2x 9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4x 9020027.07	Lime bumper
1x 7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
2x 7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1x 7601325	Smart wringer bracket
1x 7601324	15 L stainless steel bucket support
1x 7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1x 7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
6x 9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1x 7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1x 4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1x 4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1x 7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4x 9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1x 9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1x 4000500.07	Plastic press H2O - lime
1x 4000301	* Grey plastic Monoroll wringer

EXTRA



1 x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 122 x 63 x 42 cm

 kg 19



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

SMART 6 TOP

CODE

7148611.53	● Trolley grey/orange	● CFP
7148611.56	● Trolley grey/lime	● CFP
7148611.54	● Trolley grey/red	● CFP
7148611.52	● Trolley grey/blue	● CFP
7148611.57	● Trolley grey/turquoise	● CFP
7148611.60	● Trolley grey/light blue	● CFP

7148613.53	● Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7148613.56	● Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7148613.54	● Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7148613.52	● Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *
7148613.57	● Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *
7148613.60	● Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *

✂ cm 69 x 122 x 115 (h)

📦 kg 21

1x 7601336	Smart 6 stainless steel base
2x 9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2x 9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4x 9020027.07	Lime bumper
1x 7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
2x 7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1x 7601325	Smart wringer bracket
1x 7601324	15 L stainless steel bucket support
1x 7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1x 7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
6x 9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1x 7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1x 4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1x 4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1x 7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4x 9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1x 9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1x 9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1x 9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1x 4000500.07	Plastic press H2O - lime
1x 9024003.07	10 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 9024003.05	10 L plastic bucket - grey
1x 4000301	* Grey plastic Monoroll wringer

EXTRA



1x cod. 9400001 - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm

📦 kg 21



EPD
CARBON FOOTPRINT
320 148072018
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

SMART 6 TOP BIG-FOOT

CODE

7148641.53	● Trolley grey/orange	● CFP
7148641.56	● Trolley grey/lime	● CFP
7148641.54	● Trolley grey/red	● CFP
7148641.52	● Trolley grey/blue	● CFP
7148641.57	● Trolley grey/turquoise	● CFP
7148641.60	● Trolley grey/light blue	● CFP

7148643.53	● Trolley grey/orange - Monoroll *
7148643.56	● Trolley grey/lime - Monoroll *
7148643.54	● Trolley grey/red - Monoroll *
7148643.52	● Trolley grey/blue - Monoroll *
7148643.57	● Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *
7148643.60	● Trolley grey/turquoise - Monoroll *

✂ cm 69 x 122 x 118 (h)

📦 kg 23

1x 7601336	Smart 6 stainless steel base
2x 9019539.3	Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
2x 9019572.1	Big-Foot wheel
1x 7601337	Smart Big-Foot crossbar
2x 9020027.07	Lime bumper
1x 7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
2x 7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1x 7601325	Smart wringer bracket
1x 7601324	15 L stainless steel bucket support
1x 7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1x 7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
6x 9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1x 7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1x 4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1x 4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1x 7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4x 9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1x 9012001.05	Large Smart bag
1x 9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1x 9024004.07	15 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 9024004.05	15 L plastic bucket - grey
1x 4000500.07	Plastic press H2O - lime
1x 9024003.07	10 L plastic bucket - lime
1x 9024003.05	10 L plastic bucket - grey
1x 4000301	* Grey plastic Monoroll wringer



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm

📦 kg 24

Smart 7

Shelves can be the only one solution for the carriage of what the cleaning operators need to carry out their service, that even more is not just cleaning.

The compact configuration, simple and efficient of the trolley for washing method with wet-mops and colour code.



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

SMART 7 EASY

CODE

7148710.52 ● Trolley grey/blue

cm 62 x 101 x 104 (h)

kg 15

1 x 7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2 x 9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2 x 9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4 x 9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x 7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4 x 7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1 x 7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1 x 7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1 x 7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
4 x 9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1 x 7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1 x 4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1 x 4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1 x 7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4 x 9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1 x 9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue
1 x 9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red
2 x 4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket

EXTRA



1 x cod. **9400001** - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm

SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

**SMART 7****CODE**

7148711.52 ● Trolley grey/blue

cm 62 x 101 x 115 (h)

kg 17

1x 7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2x 9019521.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm
2x 9019522.2	Metal wheel ø 100 mm with brake
4x 9020027.01	Blue bumper
1x 7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4x 7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1x 7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1x 7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
4x 9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1x 7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1x 4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1x 4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1x 7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4x 9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1x 9012001.01	Smart Large bag - blue
1x 9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1x 9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue
1x 9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red
2x 4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1x 9024001.01	5 L plastic bucket - blue
1x 9024001.02	5 L plastic bucket - red
1x 9024001.03	5 L plastic bucket - green
1x 9024001.04	5 L plastic bucket - yellow

EXTRA1x cod. **9400001** - Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 42 cm

**SMART 7 TOP BIG-FOOT****CODE**

7148741.52 ● Trolley grey/blue

cm 64 x 101 x 118 (h)




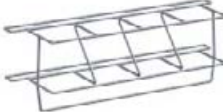


kg 19












1x 7601332	Smart 5 stainless steel base
2x 9019539.3	Nylon wheel ø 125 mm with brake
2x 9019572.1	Big-Foot wheel
1x 7601337	Smart Big-Foot crossbar
2x 9020027.01	Blue bumper
1x 7601321	Smart bag holder bracket without archs
4x 7601210	Stainless steel bag holder arch
1x 7601331	Smart bracket 2 stainless steel
1x 7601334	Lower Smart support stainless steel
1x 7601333	Upper Smart support stainless steel
4x 9020029.15	Grey T clamp ø 22 mm complete with screws
1x 7601340	Stainless steel broom holder for T clamp
1x 4002003	Handle holder ø 22 mm
1x 4002008	Hook for tube ø 22 mm
1x 7601326	Double Smart stainless steel broom holder
4x 9024020.05	Grey plastic tray 49x31 cm
1x 9012001.01	Smart Large bag - blue
1x 9024014.05	Plastic lid for 120 L bag
1x 9024011.52	18 L plastic bucket - blue
1x 9024011.54	18 L plastic bucket - red
2x 4010406	Hermetic lid for 18 L bucket
1x 9024001.01	5 L plastic bucket - blue
1x 9024001.02	5 L plastic bucket - red
1x 9024001.03	5 L plastic bucket - green
1x 9024001.04	5 L plastic bucket - yellow

**SIZE OF PACKAGING**

122 x 63 x 43 cm

Optionals for Smart trolleys

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Set nylon wheels ø 125 mm	9400001	ø 125 mm	2 with brake + 2 without brake
	Set hermetic lids for 20 L buckets Smart 2/3/4/5	9400002	20 L	2
	Bottle holder 2 places Smart 1/2/3/4	7601338		1
	Bottle holder 4 places Smart 5/6/7	7601339		1
	Double support for broom Smart 1/2/3/4/5/6/7	7601326		1
	Double Plus support for broom Smart 1/2/3/4/5/6/7	7601341		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Support for broom for T clamp Smart 1/2/3/4/5/6/7	7601340		1
	Rollo support for bag holder upright Smart 1/2/3/4	7601342		1
	Rollo support for tray Smart 5/6/7	7601072		1
	Rollo dispenser	3001600.01		1
		3001600.02		1
		3001600.52		1
		3001600.53		1
		3001600.54		1
		3001600.56		1
		3001600.57		1

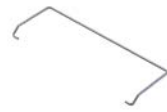
Bag-locking arches available



7601210



7601216



7601217

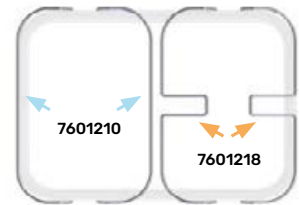


7601218



7601219

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS





FAI
EDU
SWEET
WASHING
HAYNES &
F



KUE

INOX

CHROMED

HOTEL

ACCESSORIES

TOOLS

09 - Inox Trolleys

Yo-Yo

SMART trolleys are the results of technical choices for the professional market in residential cleaning sector.

They are used in offices, schools, companies and in horeca world. All the SMART trolleys are customised with a range of specific accessories and guaranteed 2 years. The supporting frame of SMART trolleys, in inox AISI 304, is guarantee of long lifetime and maximum resistance.

All the materials are completely recyclable.

WHERE TO USE?



- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings



ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

INOX

CHROMED

NETS

ACCESSORIES

ECO

**YO-YO 1****CODE****7151000.01** ● YO-YO 1 Trolley

cm 56 x 77 x 110 (h)

1 x 7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x 9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x 9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
4 x 9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x 7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x 7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x 7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x 7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel with 4 bag clips included
1 x 7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x 4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x 4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x 7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x 9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

**YO-YO 1 NYLON WHEELS****CODE****7151010.01** ● Trolley with nylon wheels

cm 56 x 77 x 113 (h)

1 x 7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x 9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x 9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x 7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x 7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x 7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x 7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel with 4 bag clips included
1 x 7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x 4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x 4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x 7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x 9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. **4010010.01** - Lid for bag 120 L - blue
- 1 x cod. **9024001.01** - 5 L plastic bucket - blue
- 1 x cod. **9024001.02** - 5 L plastic bucket - red
- 1 x cod. **9024001.03** - 5 L plastic bucket - green
- 1 x cod. **9024001.04** - 5 L plastic bucket - yellow

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 16,5

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 16,5



YO-YO 1 WITH FOLDING SUPPORT FOR BAG

CODE

7151030.01 • Trolley with folding support for bag

cm 56 x 92 x 113 (h)

1x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1x	7601050	Stainless steel rod for tilting bag holder
1x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 20



YO-YO 1 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7151040.01 • Big-Foot Trolley

cm 61 x 92 x 113 (h)

1x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1x	7601050	Stainless steel rod for tilting bag holder
1x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm

kg 21,5



YO-YO 1.1

CODE

7151100.01 ● YO-YO 1.1 Trolley

cm 56 x 77 x 152 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x	9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
2 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue



YO-YO 1.1 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7151110.01 ● Trolley with nylon wheels

cm 56 x 77 x 154 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
2 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L - blue
- 1 x cod. 9024003.01 - 10 L plastic bucket - blue
- 1 x cod. 9024003.02 - 10 L plastic bucket - red
- 1 x cod. 9024002.02 - 6 L plastic bucket - red
- 1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross spacer for bottles for 6 L bucket



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm

kg 19,5



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm

kg 19



YO-YO 1.1 WITH FOLDING SUPPORT FOR BAG

CODE

7151130.01 ● Trolley with folding support for bag

cm 56 x 92 x 154 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x	7601007	Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm

kg 23



YO-YO 1.1 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7151140.01 ● Big-Foot Trolley

cm 61 x 92 x 154 (h)

1 x	7601003	Base P stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1 x	7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x	7601007	Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm


kg 24,5



YO-YO 2

CODE

7152000.01 ● YO-YO 2 Trolley

 cm 56 x 110 x 110 (h)


1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x	9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
2 x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel complete with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
6 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue



YO-YO 2 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7152010.01 ● Trolley with nylon wheels

 cm 56 x 110 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
2 x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1 x	7601018	Bag holder 120 L stainless steel complete with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
6 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L - blue
- 1 x cod. 9024003.01 - 10 L plastic bucket - blue
- 1 x cod. 9024003.02 - 10 L plastic bucket - red
- 1 x cod. 9024003.03 - 10 L plastic bucket - green
- 1 x cod. 9024003.04 - 10 L plastic bucket - yellow



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 100 x 60 x 38 cm

 kg 23,5



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 100 x 60 x 38 cm

 kg 23,5



YO-YO 2 WITH FOLDING SUPPORT FOR BAG

CODE

7152030.01 • Trolley with folding support for bag

cm 56 x 125 x 113 (h)

1x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1x	7601050	Stainless steel tie for tilting bag holder
1x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
6x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 27



YO-YO 2 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7152040.01 • Big-Foot Trolley

cm 61 x 125 x 113 (h)

1x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1x	7601050	Stainless steel tie for tilting bag holder
1x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
6x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm

kg 28,5

**YO-YO 4****CODE**

7154000.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

7154001.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 69 x 110 x 110 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x	9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601018	120 L bag holder stainless steel with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	7601013	Stainless steel bucket support for trolley
1 x	7601012	Stainless steel wringer support P
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic press H ₂ O - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L - blue

1 x cod. 9024001.01 - 5 L plastic bucket - blue

1 x cod. 9024001.02 - 5 L plastic bucket - red

1 x cod. 9024001.03 - 5 L plastic bucket - green

1 x cod. 9024001.04 - 5 L plastic bucket - yellow

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 40 x 40 x 48 cm



kg 25

**YO-YO 4 NYLON WHEELS****CODE**

7154010.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

7154011.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 69 x 110 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1 x	7601018	120 L bag holder stainless steel with 4 bag clips
1 x	7601014	Bag support 70/120 stainless steel
1 x	7601013	Stainless steel bucket support for trolley
1 x	7601012	Stainless steel wringer support P
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic press H ₂ O - blue

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 40 x 40 x 48 cm



kg 25



YO-YO 4 WITH FOLDING SUPPORT FOR BAG

CODE

7154030.51 ●● Trolley with mop-wringer

7154031.51 ●● Trolley without mop-wringer

✂ cm 69 x 125 x 113 (h)

1x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1x	7601013	Stainless steel bucket support for trolley
1x	7601012	Stainless steel wringer support P
1x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1x	4000500.01	Plastic press H ₂ O - blue



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 100 x 60 x 38 cm / 40 x 40 x 48 cm

kg 28,5



YO-YO 4 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7154040.51 ●● Trolley with mop-wringer

7154041.51 ●● Trolley without mop-wringer

✂ cm 69 x 125 x 113 (h)

1x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1x	7601010	Tray holder P1 stainless steel
1x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1x	7601013	Stainless steel bucket support for trolley
1x	7601012	Stainless steel wringer support P
1x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1x	4000500.01	Plastic press H ₂ O - blue



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm

kg 30



YO-YO 5

CODE

7155020.51 YO-YO 5 Trolley

cm 56 x 125 x 110 (h)

1 x 7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x 9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x 9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
1 x 9019521	Wheel ø 100 mm for tilting bag holder
5 x 9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x 7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x 7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x 7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x 7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x 7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x 7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x 7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x 7601028	22 L bucket support for Yo-Yo 5 stainless steel
4 x 4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x 7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x 9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x 9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x 9020024	Stainless steel grid for 22 L bucket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 9024001.01 - 5 L plastic bucket - blue
- 1 x cod. 9024001.02 - 5 L plastic bucket - red
- 1 x cod. 9024001.03 - 5 L plastic bucket - green
- 1 x cod. 9024001.04 - 5 L plastic bucket - yellow



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm

kg 24



YO-YO 5 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7155030.51 Trolley with nylon wheels

cm 56 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x 7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x 9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x 9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x 9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x 7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x 7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x 7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x 7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x 7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x 7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x 7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x 7601028	22 L bucket support for Yo-Yo 5 stainless steel
4 x 4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x 7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x 9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x 9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x 9020024	Stainless steel grid for 22 L bucket



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm

kg 24



YO-YO 5 BIG-FOOT

CODE


7155040.51  Trolley Big-Foot

 cm 61 x 125 x 113 (h)

- 1x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2x 9019572.2 Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
- 2x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 1x 9019542 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
- 1x 7601047 Big-Foot crossbar
- 1x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1x 7601005 Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
- 1x 7601009 Tray holder P stainless steel
- 1x 7601026 Tray holder P VR stainless steel
- 1x 7601043 Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
- 1x 7601040 Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
- 1x 7601050 Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
- 1x 7601028 22 L bucket support for Yo-Yo 5 stainless steel
- 4x 4002011 Inoxtflex handle holder
- 1x 7601017 Support for broom stainless steel wire
- 3x 9024020.01 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
- 1x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red
- 1x 9020024 Stainless steel grid for 22 L bucket



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 122 x 63 x 42 cm

 kg 25,5



YO-YO 5.1

CODE

7155120.51 YO-YO 5.1 Trolley

cm 67 x 125 x 110 (h)

1 x 7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x 9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2 x 9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
1 x 9019521	Wheel ø 100 mm for tilting bag holder
5 x 9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x 7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x 7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x 7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x 7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x 7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x 7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x 7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x 7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
4 x 4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x 7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x 9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x 9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x 9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x 9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x 9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 9024001.01 - 5 L plastic bucket - blue
- 1 x cod. 9024001.02 - 5 L plastic bucket - red
- 1 x cod. 9024001.03 - 5 L plastic bucket - green
- 1 x cod. 9024001.04 - 5 L plastic bucket - yellow
- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING



122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm



kg 26



YO-YO 5.1 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7155130.51 Trolley with nylon wheels

cm 67 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x 7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x 9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x 9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x 9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x 7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x 7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x 7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x 7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x 7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x 7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x 7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x 7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
4 x 4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x 7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x 9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x 9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x 9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x 9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x 9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING



122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm




kg 26



YO-YO 5.1 BIG-FOOT

CODE

7155140.51  Trolley Big-Foot

 cm 67 x 125 x 113 (h)


1 x	7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x	9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601009	Tray holder P stainless steel
1 x	7601026	Tray holder P VR stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601062	Side support for 22 L buckets
4 x	4002011	Inoxflex handle holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024007.01	Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9024013.01	Bucket lid 22 L - blue
1 x	9024013.02	Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm

 kg 27,5



YO-YO 600

CODE

7156220.51 ●● YO-YO 600 Trolley

✂ cm 69 x 125 x 110 (h)

1x	7601002	Base G1 stainless steel
2x	9019521.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with square expander
2x	9019522.3	Wheel ø 100 mm with brake and square expander
1x	9019521	Wheel ø 100 mm for tilting bag holder
5x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1x	4002010	Self-tapping screw handle holder
1x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1x	9024001.03	Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1x	9024001.04	Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
1x	9024008	35 L tank - blue
1x	9020028	Grill for 35 L tank



YO-YO 600 NYLON WHEELS

CODE

7156230.51 ●● Trolley with nylon wheels

✂ cm 69 x 125 x 113 (h)

1x	7601002	Base G1 stainless steel
2x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
2x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1x	4002010	Self-tapping screw handle holder
1x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
4x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1x	9024001.03	Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1x	9024001.04	Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
1x	9024008	35 L tank - blue
1x	9020028	Grill for 35 L tank



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm



kg 27



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm



kg 27



YO-YO 600 PLUS

CODE

7156330.51 Trolley 600 Plus with nylon wheel

cm 69 x 125 x 113 (h)

1 x	7601002	Base G1 stainless steel
2 x	9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x	9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1 x	9019542	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601004	Bracket N stainless steel
1 x	7601005	Bracket N1 stainless steel for tilting bag holder
1 x	7601011	Tray holder D stainless steel
1 x	7601008	Tray holder with Rapid support stainless steel
1 x	7601043	Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
1 x	7601040	Bag support 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
1 x	7601050	Stainless steel tie rod for tilting bag holder
1 x	4002010	Self-tapping screw handle holder
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Support for broom stainless steel wire
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9024001.03	Plastic bucket 5 L - green
1 x	9024001.04	Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
1 x	9024008	35 L tank - blue
1 x	9020028	Grill for 35 L tank



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 48 x 68 x 33 cm

kg 27

09 - Inox Trolleys

Specialist

Made thanks to the experience of the consumers.

Solutions to the market are offered to guide it. It is uncommon that the operators lead it with their demands. Falpi stand out even in this choice!

We all along measures ourselves with the cleaning operators: they are our focus for the development of new products.

SPECIALIST are equipment designed to solve demands born on cleaning site in particular and extreme conditions. At the base of SPECIALIST there are always special procedures; the trolley is not, anymore, a single instrument, but the whole part of a complete system: an innovate approach of professional cleaning!

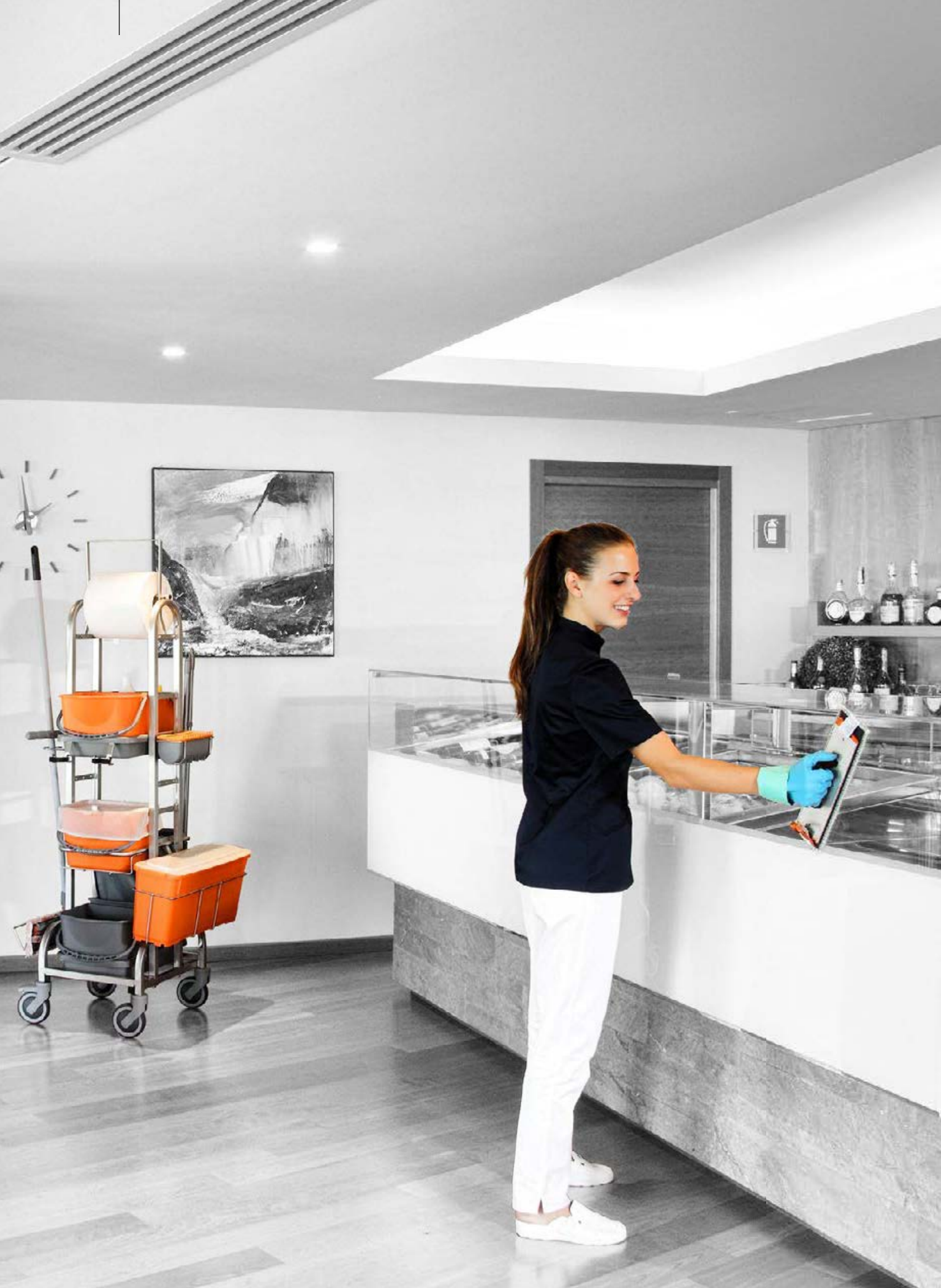
All the materials are completely recyclable.

WHERE TO USE?



- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa





**DONATELLO****CODE**

- 7157110.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7157110.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7157110.57 ● Trolley grey/turquoise

cm 67 x 76 x 178 (h) kg 22

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1x 7601003 | Base P stainless steel |
| 2x 9019542.2 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander |
| 2x 9019539.2 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander |
| 2x 7601006 | Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel |
| 1x 7601026 | Tray holder P VR stainless steel |
| 1x 7601058 | Shelf for bucket + bag Donatello |
| 2x 7601075 | Small bag holder hook |
| 1x 7601055.01 | Upper paper holder complete |
| 1x 7601056.05 | Stainless steel handle with gray knobs |
| 1x 7601085 | Handle attachment |
| 4x 4002011 | Inoxflex handle holder |
| 1x 7601059 | Bucket support 20 L Donatello |
| 1x 7601086 | Double broom holder stainless steel |
| 1x 7601017 | Wire broom holder stainless steel |
| 1x 7601071 | Roll support for cart bracket |
| 2x 9024020.05 | Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray |
| 1x 9024002.06 | Plastic bucket 6 L - orange |
| 2x 9024003.05 | Plastic bucket 10 L - gray |
| 2x 9024003.06 | Plastic bucket 10 L - orange |
| 1x 9024006.06 | Bucket 20 L - orange |
| 1x 9024018 | Bucket lid 20 L - gray |
| 1x 9024016.05 | Spacer cross for 6 L bucket |
| 1x 3001600.53 | Cloth dispenser roll gray/orange |

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1x cod. 3001801 - Net bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 22

**RAFFAELLO****CODE**

- 7157310.53** ● Trolley grey/orange
7157310.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
7157310.57 ● Trolley grey/turquoise

7157311.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - without wringer

7157311.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - without wringer

7157311.57 ● Trolley grey/turquoise - without wringer

cm 58 x 60 x 178 (h) kg 21

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1x 7601003 | Base P stainless steel |
| 2x 9019542.2 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander |
| 2x 9019539.2 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander |
| 2x 7601006 | Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel |
| 1x 7601010 | Tray holder P1 stainless steel |
| 1x 4002012 | Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder |
| 1x 7601055.01 | Upper paper holder complete |
| 1x 7601056.05 | Stainless steel handle with gray knobs |
| 1x 7601085 | Handle attachment |
| 1x 7601017 | Wire broom holder stainless steel |
| 1x 7601051 | Raffaello wringer support |
| 1x 7601071 | Roll support for cart bracket |
| 2x 9024020.05 | Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray |
| 2x 9024002.06 | Plastic bucket 6 L - orange |
| 1x 9024003.06 | Plastic bucket 10 L - orange |
| 1x 9024004.06 | Plastic bucket 15 L - orange |
| 1x 4000500.06 | Plastic press H ₂ O - orange |
| 1x 9024016.05 | Spacer cross for 6 L bucket |
| 1x 3001600.53 | Cloth dispenser roll gray/orange |

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 20

**IPER****CODE**

- 7157230.52 ● Trolley grey/blue
 7157230.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
 7157230.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 67 x 125 x 177 (h)

📦 kg 31

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 1 x 7601001 | Base G stainless steel |
| 2 x 9019542.2 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander |
| 2 x 9019539.2 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander |
| 1 x 9019542 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder |
| 1 x 7601007 | Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder |
| 1 x 7601006 | Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel |
| 1 x 7601026 | Tray holder P VR stainless steel |
| 1 x 7601058 | Donatello bucket + bag shelf |
| 2 x 7601075 | Small bag holder arch |
| 1 x 7601043 | Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips |
| 1 x 7601040 | Bag holder 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel |
| 1 x 7601050 | Stainless steel pull for tilting bag holder |
| 1 x 7601055.01 | Complete upper paper support |
| 1 x 7601062 | Side support for 22 L buckets |
| 1 x 7601017 | Wire broom holder stainless steel |
| 4 x 4002011 | Inoxflex handle holder |
| 2 x 9024020.05 | Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray |
| 1 x 9024002.06 | Plastic bucket 6 L - orange |
| 1 x 9024003.05 | Plastic bucket 10 L - gray |
| 3 x 9024003.06 | Plastic bucket 10 L - orange |
| 1 x 9024016.05 | Spacer cross for 6 L bucket |
| 1 x 9024007.05 | Plastic bucket 22 L - gray |
| 1 x 9024007.06 | Plastic bucket 22 L - orange |
| 2 x 9024013.05 | Bucket lid 22 L - gray |

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm 📦 kg 31

**IPER BIG-FOOT****CODE**

- 7157240.52 ● Trolley grey/blue
 7157240.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
 7157240.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 67 x 125 x 177 (h)

📦 kg 32

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 1 x 7601001 | Base G stainless steel |
| 2 x 9019572.2 | Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander |
| 2 x 9019539.2 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander |
| 1 x 9019542 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder |
| 1 x 7601047 | Big-Foot crossbar |
| 1 x 7601007 | Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder |
| 1 x 7601006 | Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel |
| 1 x 7601026 | Tray holder P VR stainless steel |
| 1 x 7601058 | Donatello bucket + bag shelf |
| 2 x 7601075 | Small bag holder arch |
| 1 x 7601043 | Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips |
| 1 x 7601040 | Bag holder 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel |
| 1 x 7601050 | Stainless steel pull for tilting bag holder |
| 1 x 7601055.01 | Complete upper paper support |
| 1 x 7601062 | Side support for 22 L buckets |
| 1 x 7601017 | Wire broom holder stainless steel |
| 4 x 4002011 | Inoxflex handle holder |
| 2 x 9024020.05 | Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray |
| 1 x 9024002.06 | Plastic bucket 6 L - orange |
| 1 x 9024003.05 | Plastic bucket 10 L - gray |
| 3 x 9024003.06 | Plastic bucket 10 L - orange |
| 1 x 9024016.05 | Spacer cross for 6 L bucket |
| 1 x 9024007.05 | Plastic bucket 22 L - gray |
| 1 x 9024007.06 | Plastic bucket 22 L - orange |
| 2 x 9024013.05 | Bucket lid 22 L - gray |

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm 📦 kg 32,5



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

IPER 2

CODE

- 7157430.52 ● Trolley grey/blue
- 7157430.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7157430.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

- 7157431.52 ● Trolley grey/blue - without wringer
- 7157431.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - without wringer
- 7157431.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - without wringer

cm 67 x 125 x 177 (h)

kg 30

- 1x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2x 9019542.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
- 2x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 1x 9019542 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
- 1x 7601007 Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder
- 1x 7601006 Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
- 1x 7601026 Tray holder P VR stainless steel
- 1x 7601058 Donatello bucket + bag shelf
- 2x 7601075 Small bag holder arch
- 1x 7601043 Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
- 1x 7601040 Bag holder 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
- 1x 7601050 Stainless steel pull for tilting bag holder
- 1x 7601055.01 Complete upper paper support
- 1x 7601012 P stainless steel wringer support
- 1x 7601017 Wire broom holder stainless steel
- 4x 4002011 Inoxflex handle holder
- 2x 9024020.05 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
- 1x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1x 9024003.05 Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
- 3x 9024003.06 Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
- 1x 9024016.05 Spacer cross for 6 L bucket
- 1x 9024004.05 Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
- 1x 9024004.06 Plastic bucket 15 L - orange
- 1x 4000500.06 Plastic H₂O press - orange

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1x cod. 3001801 - Net bag



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 29



EPD
INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM

IPER 2 BIG-FOOT

CODE

- 7157440.52 ● Trolley grey/blue
- 7157440.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7157440.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

- 7157441.52 ● Trolley grey/blue - without wringer
- 7157441.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - without wringer
- 7157441.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - without wringer

cm 67 x 125 x 177 (h)

kg 31

- 1x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2x 9019572.2 Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
- 2x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 1x 9019542 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for tilting bag holder
- 1x 7601047 Big-Foot crossbar
- 1x 7601007 Bracket N3 (high) stainless steel for tilting bag holder
- 1x 7601006 Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
- 1x 7601026 Tray holder P VR stainless steel
- 1x 7601058 Donatello bucket + bag shelf
- 2x 7601075 Small bag holder arch
- 1x 7601043 Bag holder 2x70 stainless steel with 8 clips
- 1x 7601040 Bag holder 2x70/2 stainless steel without wheel
- 1x 7601050 Stainless steel pull for tilting bag holder
- 1x 7601055.01 Complete upper paper support
- 1x 7601012 P stainless steel wringer support
- 1x 7601017 Wire broom holder stainless steel
- 4x 4002011 Inoxflex handle holder
- 2x 9024020.05 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
- 1x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1x 9024003.05 Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
- 3x 9024003.06 Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
- 1x 9024016.05 Spacer cross for 6 L bucket
- 1x 9024004.05 Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
- 1x 9024004.06 Plastic bucket 15 L - orange
- 1x 4000500.06 Plastic H₂O press - orange

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1x cod. 3001801 - Net bag



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm kg 30,5

09 - Inox Trolleys

Microrapid and Microtech

Semplicity is the real innovation.

It's been fifteen years ago from the first presentation of the cleaning system

MICRORAPID: the first system impregnated... the more imitate!

All along these years we have changed the consolidate habits in the world of cleaning, working to perfect the product and improve the procedures to make them easier, efficient, respectful of the operators and environment.

Our efforts are always focused to simplify: for Falpi this is the real innovation!

WHERE TO USE?



- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Healthcare Facilities
- Hospitals
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings

Falpi®



ENVIRONMENT

HANDLES & FRAME

INOX

CHROMED

ACCESSORIES



MICRORAPID COMPACT

CODE

- 7163010.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
7163010.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

cm 69 x 104 x 120 (h) kg 26

- 1x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2x 9019542.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
- 2x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 2x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1x 7601073 Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
- 1x 7601084 20 MR compact bucket support with hooks
- 1x 7601056.05 Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
- 1x 7601085 Handle attachment
- 1x 7601061 Bottle holder basket 3 places
- 1x 7601086 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 1x 4002011 Inoxflex handle holder
- 2x 9024020.05 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
- 1x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1x 9024003.05 Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
- 1x 9024003.06 Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
- 1x 9024006.05 Bucket 20 L - gray
- 1x 9024006.06 Bucket 20 L - orange
- 1x 9024018 Bucket lid 20 L - gray

EXTRA



1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
- 1x cod. 7601071 - Support for Rollo
- 1x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
- 1x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
- 1x cod. 7601057 - Support for board
- 1x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
- 1x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 67 x 49 x 59 cm kg 31



MICRORAPID COMPACT BIG-FOOT

CODE

- 7163040.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
7163040.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

cm 69 x 104 x 120 (h) kg 27

- 1x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2x 9019572.2 Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
- 2x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 1x 7601047 Big-Foot crossbar
- 2x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1x 7601073 Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
- 1x 7601084 20 MR compact bucket support with hooks
- 1x 7601056.05 Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
- 1x 7601085 Handle attachment
- 1x 7601061 3-place bottle holder basket
- 1x 7601086 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 1x 4002011 Inoxflex handle holder
- 2x 9024020.05 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
- 1x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1x 9024003.05 Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
- 1x 9024003.06 Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
- 1x 9024006.05 Bucket 20 L - gray
- 1x 9024006.06 Bucket 20 L - orange
- 1x 9024018 Bucket lid 20 L - gray

EXTRA



1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
- 1x cod. 7601071 - Supporto Rollo
- 1x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
- 1x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
- 1x cod. 7601057 - Support for board
- 1x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
- 1x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 67 x 49 x 59 cm kg 32



MICRORAPID COMPACT PLUS

CODE

7163011.53 ● Trolley grey/orange

7163011.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 69 x 104 x 157 (h)

⚖ kg 32

1 x 7601001	Base G stainless steel
2 x 9019542.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
2 x 9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
2 x 7601006	Bracket N2 (high) stainless steel
1 x 7601011	Dish rack D stainless steel
1 x 7601073	Microrapid shelf with hooks and Innoxflex
1 x 7601084	20 MR compact bucket support with hooks
1 x 7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1 x 7601085	Handle attachment
1 x 7601061	3-place bottle holder basket
1 x 7601086	Double stainless steel broom holder
1 x 4002011	Innoxflex handle holder
4 x 9024020.05	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
1 x 9024002.06	Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
1 x 9024003.05	Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
1 x 9024003.06	Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
1 x 9024006.05	Bucket 20 L - gray
1 x 9024006.06	Bucket 20 L - orange
1 x 9024018	Bucket lid 20 L - gray

EXTRA



1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
- 1 x cod. 7601071 - Supporto Rollo
- 1 x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
- 1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
- 1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
- 1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm / 67 x 49 x 59 cm / 36 x 14 x 144 cm ⚖ kg 34



MICRORAPID 1

CODE

- 7161011.51 ● ● Trolley blue/red
- 7161011.53 ● ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7161011.56 ● ● Trolley grey/lime

cm 60 x 120 x 120 (h) kg 27

- 1 x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2 x 9019542.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
- 2 x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 2 x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1 x 7601073 Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoflex
- 1 x 7601062 Side support for 22 L buckets
- 1 x 7601074 Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
- 1 x 7601077 MR 1 tray support stainless steel
- 1 x 7601079 Connection plate stainless steel
- 1 x 7601080 Tray connection rod stainless steel
- 1 x 7601056.05 Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
- 1 x 7601017 Stainless steel broom holder
- 1 x 7601061 3-place bottle holder basket
- 4 x 4002011 Inoflex handle holder
- 3 x 9024020.01 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
- 1 x 9024002.02 Plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1 x 9024003.01 Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
- 1 x 9024003.02 Plastic bucket 10 L - red
- 1 x 9024007.01 Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
- 1 x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red
- 1 x 9024013.01 Bucket lid 22 L - blue
- 1 x 9024013.02 Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
- 1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
- 1 x cod. 3001804 - Cloth bag
- 1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
- 1 x Nylon bag



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm kg 33



MICRORAPID 1 BIG-FOOT

CODE

- 7161041.51 ● ● Trolley blue/red
- 7161041.53 ● ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7161041.56 ● ● Trolley grey/lime

cm 61 x 120 x 120 (h) kg 28

- 1 x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2 x 9019572.2 Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
- 2 x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 1 x 7601047 Big-Foot crossbar
- 2 x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1 x 7601073 Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoflex
- 1 x 7601062 Side support for 22 L buckets
- 1 x 7601074 Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
- 1 x 7601077 MR 1 tray support stainless steel
- 1 x 7601079 Connection plate stainless steel
- 1 x 7601080 Tray connection rod stainless steel
- 1 x 7601056.05 Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
- 1 x 7601017 Stainless steel broom holder
- 1 x 7601061 3-place bottle holder basket
- 4 x 4002011 Inoflex handle holder
- 3 x 9024020.01 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
- 1 x 9024002.02 Plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1 x 9024003.01 Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
- 1 x 9024003.02 Plastic bucket 10 L - red
- 1 x 9024007.01 Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
- 1 x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red
- 1 x 9024013.01 Bucket lid 22 L - blue
- 1 x 9024013.02 Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
- 1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
- 1 x cod. 3001804 - Cloth bag
- 1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
- 1 x Nylon bag



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm kg 34,5



MICRORAPID 1 WITH MICROPENSILE

CODE

- 7161111.51 ● Trolley blue/red
 7161111.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
 7161111.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 65 x 120 x 120 (h) 📦 kg 29

- 1x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2x 9019542.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
- 2x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 2x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1x 7601073 Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoflex
- 1x 7601065 Side support for 22 L buckets with wheels
- 1x 7601074 Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
- 1x 7601077 MR 1 tray support stainless steel
- 1x 7601079 Connection plate stainless steel
- 1x 7601080 Tray connection rod stainless steel
- 1x 7601056.05 Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
- 1x 7601017 Stainless steel broom holder
- 1x 7601061 3-place bottle holder basket
- 4x 4002011 Inoflex handle holder
- 3x 9024020.01 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
- 1x 9024002.02 Plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024003.01 Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
- 1x 9024003.02 Plastic bucket 10 L - red
- 1x 9024007.01 Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
- 1x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red
- 1x 9024013.01 Bucket lid 22 L - blue
- 1x 9024013.02 Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
- 1x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
- 1x cod. 3001804 - Cloth bag
- 1x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
- 1x Nylon bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm / 65 x 38 x 98 cm 📦 kg 33,5



MICRORAPID 1 BIG-FOOT WITH MICROPENSILE

CODE

- 7161141.51 ● Trolley blue/red
 7161141.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
 7161141.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 65 x 120 x 120 (h) 📦 kg 30

- 1x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2x 9019572.2 Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
- 2x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 1x 7601047 Big-Foot crossbar
- 2x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1x 7601073 Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoflex
- 1x 7601065 Side support for 22 L buckets with wheels
- 1x 7601074 Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
- 1x 7601077 MR 1 tray support stainless steel
- 1x 7601079 Connection plate stainless steel
- 1x 7601080 Tray connection rod stainless steel
- 1x 7601056.05 Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
- 1x 7601017 Stainless steel broom holder
- 1x 7601061 3-place bottle holder basket
- 4x 4002011 Inoflex handle holder
- 3x 9024020.01 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
- 1x 9024002.02 Plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1x 9024003.01 Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
- 1x 9024003.02 Plastic bucket 10 L - red
- 1x 9024007.01 Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
- 1x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red
- 1x 9024013.01 Bucket lid 22 L - blue
- 1x 9024013.02 Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
- 1x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
- 1x cod. 3001804 - Cloth bag
- 1x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
- 1x Nylon bag

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm / 65 x 38 x 98 cm 📦 kg 35



MICRORAPID 2

CODE

- 7162011.51 ●● Trolley blue/red
 7162011.53 ●● Trolley grey/orange
 7162011.56 ●● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 60 x 120 x 120 (h)

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 1 x 7601001 | Base G stainless steel |
| 2 x 9019542.2 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander |
| 2 x 9019539.2 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander |
| 2 x 7601004 | Bracket N stainless steel |
| 1 x 7601073 | Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxtel |
| 1 x 7601062 | Side support for 22 L buckets |
| 1 x 7601074 | Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks |
| 1 x 7601079 | Connection plate stainless steel |
| 1 x 7601018 | Large MR basket stainless steel |
| 1 x 7601056.05 | Stainless steel handle with gray knobs |
| 1 x 7601017 | Stainless steel broom holder |
| 1 x 7601061 | 3-place bottle holder basket |
| 4 x 4002011 | Inoxtel handle holder |
| 2 x 9024020.01 | Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue |
| 1 x 9024002.02 | Plastic bucket 6 L - red |
| 1 x 9024003.01 | Plastic bucket 10 L - blue |
| 1 x 9024003.02 | Plastic bucket 10 L - red |
| 1 x 9024007.01 | Plastic bucket 22 L - blue |
| 1 x 9024007.02 | Plastic bucket 22 L - red |
| 1 x 9024013.01 | Bucket lid 22 L - blue |
| 1 x 9024013.02 | Bucket lid 22 L - red |

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
 1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
 1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
 1 x cod. 3001804 - Cloth bag
 1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
 1 x Nylon bag



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 35 x 48 x 55 kg 36



MICRORAPID 2 BIG-FOOT

CODE

- 7162041.51 ●● Trolley blue/red
 7162041.53 ●● Trolley grey/orange
 7162041.56 ●● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 61 x 120 x 120 (h)

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 1 x 7601001 | Base G stainless steel |
| 2 x 9019572.2 | Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander |
| 2 x 9019539.2 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander |
| 1 x 7601047 | Big-Foot crossbar |
| 2 x 7601004 | Bracket N stainless steel |
| 1 x 7601073 | Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxtel |
| 1 x 7601062 | Side support for 22 L buckets |
| 1 x 7601074 | Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks |
| 1 x 7601079 | Connection plate stainless steel |
| 1 x 7601018 | Large MR basket stainless steel |
| 1 x 7601056.05 | Stainless steel handle with gray knobs |
| 1 x 7601017 | Stainless steel broom holder |
| 1 x 7601061 | 3-place bottle holder basket |
| 4 x 4002011 | Inoxtel handle holder |
| 2 x 9024020.01 | Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue |
| 1 x 9024002.02 | Plastic bucket 6 L - red |
| 1 x 9024003.01 | Plastic bucket 10 L - blue |
| 1 x 9024003.02 | Plastic bucket 10 L - red |
| 1 x 9024007.01 | Plastic bucket 22 L - blue |
| 1 x 9024007.02 | Plastic bucket 22 L - red |
| 1 x 9024013.01 | Bucket lid 22 L - blue |
| 1 x 9024013.02 | Bucket lid 22 L - red |

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
 1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
 1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
 1 x cod. 3001804 - Cloth bag
 1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
 1 x Nylon bag



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 35 x 48 x 55 kg 37,5



MICRORAPID 2 WITH MICROPENSILE

CODE

- 7162111.51 ● Trolley blue/red
- 7162111.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7162111.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

cm 65 x 120 x 120 (h)

- 1 x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2 x 9019542.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
- 2 x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 2 x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1 x 7601073 Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
- 1 x 7601065 Side support for 22 L buckets with wheels
- 1 x 7601074 Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
- 1 x 7601079 Connection plate stainless steel
- 1 x 7601018 Large MR basket stainless steel
- 1 x 7601056.05 Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
- 1 x 7601017 Stainless steel broom holder
- 1 x 7601061 3-place bottle holder basket
- 4 x 4002011 Inoxflex handle holder
- 2 x 9024020.01 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
- 1 x 9024002.02 Plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1 x 9024003.01 Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
- 1 x 9024003.02 Plastic bucket 10 L - red
- 1 x 9024007.01 Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
- 1 x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red
- 1 x 9024013.01 Bucket lid 22 L - blue
- 1 x 9024013.02 Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
- 1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
- 1 x cod. 3001804 - Cloth bag
- 1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
- 1 x Nylon bag



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 65 x 98 x 38 cm / 35 x 48 x 55 kg 36,5



MICRORAPID 2 BIG-FOOT WITH MICROPENSILE

CODE

- 7162141.51 ● Trolley blue/red
- 7162141.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7162141.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

cm 65 x 120 x 120 (h)

- 1 x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2 x 9019572.2 Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
- 2 x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 1 x 7601047 Big-Foot crossbar
- 2 x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1 x 7601073 Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
- 1 x 7601065 Side support for 22 L buckets with wheels
- 1 x 7601074 Small MR bag holder crossbar with hooks
- 1 x 7601079 Connection plate stainless steel
- 1 x 7601018 Large MR basket stainless steel
- 1 x 7601056.05 Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
- 1 x 7601017 Stainless steel broom holder
- 1 x 7601061 3-place bottle holder basket
- 4 x 4002011 Inoxflex handle holder
- 2 x 9024020.01 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
- 1 x 9024002.02 Plastic bucket 6 L - red
- 1 x 9024003.01 Plastic bucket 10 L - blue
- 1 x 9024003.02 Plastic bucket 10 L - red
- 1 x 9024007.01 Plastic bucket 22 L - blue
- 1 x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red
- 1 x 9024013.01 Bucket lid 22 L - blue
- 1 x 9024013.02 Bucket lid 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
- 1 x cod. 3001600.52 - Rollo dispenser
- 1 x cod. 3001804 - Cloth bag
- 1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for 6 L bucket
- 1 x Nylon bag



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 65 x 98 x 38 cm / 35 x 48 x 55 kg 38



MICRORAPID 2012

CODE

- 7164011.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
7164011.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 67 x 127 x 120 (h)


- 1 x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2 x 9019542.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
- 2 x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 2 x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1 x 7601073 Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
- 1 x 7601062 Side support for 22 L buckets
- 1 x 7601064 Lower MR 2012 bag holder crossbar stainless steel
- 1 x 7601089 MR 2012 supply basket
- 1 x 7601056.05 Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
- 1 x 7601085 Handle attachment
- 1 x 7601086 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 1 x 7601061 3-place bottle holder basket
- 2 x 9024020.05 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
- 1 x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1 x 9024003.05 Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
- 1 x 9024003.06 Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
- 1 x 9024007.05 Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
- 1 x 9024007.06 Plastic bucket 22 L - orange
- 2 x 9024013.05 Bucket lid 22 L - gray

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
- 1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
- 1 x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
- 1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
- 1 x cod. 7601057 - Support for board
- 1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
- 1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip
- 1 x cod. 7601090 - Support for small bag
- 1 x cod. 3001809 - Net small bag



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 31 x 26 x 58  kg 40



MICRORAPID 2012 BIG-FOOT

CODE

- 7164041.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
7164041.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 69 x 127 x 120 (h)


- 1 x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2 x 9019572.2 Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
- 2 x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 1 x 7601047 Big-Foot crossbar
- 2 x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1 x 7601073 Microrapid shelf with hooks and Inoxflex
- 1 x 7601062 Side support for 22 L buckets
- 1 x 7601064 Lower MR 2012 bag holder crossbar stainless steel
- 1 x 7601089 MR 2012 supply basket
- 1 x 7601056.05 Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
- 1 x 7601085 Handle attachment
- 1 x 7601086 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 1 x 7601061 3-place bottle holder basket
- 2 x 9024020.05 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
- 1 x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1 x 9024003.05 Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
- 1 x 9024003.06 Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
- 1 x 9024007.05 Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
- 1 x 9024007.06 Plastic bucket 22 L - orange
- 2 x 9024013.05 Bucket lid 22 L - gray

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
- 1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
- 1 x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
- 1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
- 1 x cod. 7601057 - Support for board
- 1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
- 1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip
- 1 x cod. 7601090 - Support for small bag
- 1 x cod. 3001809 - Net small bag



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 122 x 63 x 42 cm / 56 x 33 x 81 cm / 31 x 26 x 58  kg 41



MICRORAPID 2012 WITH MICROPENSILE

CODE

- 7164111.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
7164111.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 67 x 127 x 120 (h)

- 1 x 7601001 Base G stainless steel
- 2 x 9019542.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with square expander
- 2 x 9019539.2 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
- 2 x 7601004 Bracket N stainless steel
- 1 x 7601073 Microrapid shelf with hooks and Innoxflex
- 1 x 7601065 Side support for 22 L buckets with wheels
- 1 x 7601064 Lower MR 2012 bag holder crossbar stainless steel
- 1 x 7601089 MR 2012 supply basket
- 1 x 7601056.05 Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
- 1 x 7601085 Handle attachment
- 1 x 7601086 Double stainless steel broom holder
- 1 x 7601061 3-place bottle holder basket
- 2 x 9024020.05 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - gray
- 1 x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1 x 9024003.05 Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
- 1 x 9024003.06 Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
- 1 x 9024007.05 Plastic bucket 22 L - gray
- 1 x 9024007.06 Plastic bucket 22 L - orange
- 2 x 9024013.05 Bucket lid 22 L - gray

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 3001801 - Net bag
- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning
- 1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
- 1 x cod. 7601071 - Rollo support
- 1 x cod. 3001600.53 - Rollo dispenser
- 1 x cod. 9024016.05 - Cross vault for bottles for 6 L bucket
- 1 x cod. 7601057 - Support for board
- 1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
- 1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip
- 1 x cod. 7601090 - Support for small bag
- 1 x cod. 3001809 - Net small bag



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 66 x 37 x 98 cm / 31 x 26 x 58

kg 44



MICROTECH NANO

CODE

- 7165010.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7165010.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7165011.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - without bag
- 7165011.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - without bag

✂ cm 68 x 77 x 120 (h)

- 1 x 7601201 Base MT stainless steel
- 2 x 9019542.4 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with round expander
- 2 x 9019539.4 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and round expander
- 2 x 7601200 MT bracket
- 1 x 7601203 20 L MT stainless steel bucket support
- 1 x 7601205 Single MT stainless steel bag support
- 1 x 7601209 MT nano stainless steel shelf
- 2 x 7601075 Small bag holder hook
- 2 x 7601211 MT nano bag holder hook
- 1 x 7601212 MT stainless steel broom holder
- 1 x 7601213 MT stainless steel Rollo support
- 1 x 7601214 MT stainless steel lower accessory holder
- 1 x 7601215 MT stainless steel upper accessory holder
- 4 x 9020029.15 T-clamp ø 22 gray complete with screws
- 2 x 9020031.15 Parallel clamp 22/6 gray complete with screws
- 4 x 9020032.15 Parallel clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
- 8 x 9020033.15 Orthogonal clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
- 2 x 4002011 Inoxflex handle holder
- 2 x 9024002.05 Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
- 1 x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1 x 9024003.05 Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
- 1 x 9024006.05 Plastic bucket 20 L - gray
- 1 x 9024006.06 Plastic bucket 20 L - orange
- 2 x 9024018 20 L bucket lid - gray
- 2 x 9024015.05 6 L bucket lid - gray
- 1 x 9024016.05 6 L bucket spacer cross for 6 L bucket - gray
- 1 x 3001600.53 Rollo - cloth dispenser - gray/orange
- 1 x 9012001.05 Bag G gray
- 1 x 9012002.05 Bag P gray

EXTRA



1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING



60 x 80 x 115 cm



kg 28



MICROTECH MAX 1

CODE

- 7165110.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7165110.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7165111.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - without bag
- 7165111.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - without bag

✂ cm 68 x 119 x 120 (h)

- 1 x 7601201 Base MT stainless steel
- 2 x 9019542.4 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with round expander
- 2 x 9019539.4 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and round expander
- 1 x 9019542 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for MT bag support
- 2 x 7601200 MT bracket
- 1 x 7601203 20 L MT stainless steel bucket support
- 1 x 7601207 MT 1 stainless steel shelf
- 1 x 7601202 MT stainless steel bag holder
- 1 x 7601204 MT double stainless steel bag support
- 1 x 7601206 70/120 MT stainless steel bag holder
- 2 x 7601075 Small bag holder hook
- 4 x 7601210 MT stainless steel bag holder hook
- 1 x 7601212 MT stainless steel broom holder
- 1 x 7601213 MT stainless steel Rollo support
- 1 x 7601214 MT stainless steel lower accessory holder
- 1 x 7601215 MT stainless steel upper accessory holder
- 4 x 9020029.15 T-clamp ø 22 gray complete with screws
- 2 x 9020031.15 Parallel clamp 22/6 gray complete with screws
- 4 x 9020032.15 Parallel clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
- 12 x 9020033.15 Orthogonal clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
- 2 x 4002011 Inoxflex handle holder
- 2 x 9017103.05 D22 gray knob
- 2 x 9024002.05 Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
- 1 x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1 x 9024003.05 Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
- 2 x 9024006.05 Plastic bucket 20 L - gray
- 1 x 9024006.06 Plastic bucket 20 L - orange
- 3 x 9024018 20 L bucket lid - gray
- 2 x 9024015.05 6 L bucket lid - gray
- 1 x 9024016.05 6 L bucket spacer cross for 6 L bucket - gray
- 1 x 3001600.53 Rollo - cloth dispenser - gray/orange
- 1 x 9012001.05 Bag G gray
- 1 x 9012002.05 Bag P gray
- 1 x 9012003.05 MT bag gray

EXTRA



1 x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 7601057 - Support for board



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING



60 x 80 x 115 cm



kg 34



MICROTECH MAX 2

CODE

- 7165210.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7165210.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7165211.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - without bag
- 7165211.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - without bag

✂ cm 68 x 119 x 120 (h)

- 1x 7601201 Base MT stainless steel
- 2x 9019542.4 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with round expander
- 2x 9019539.4 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and round expander
- 1x 9019542 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer for MT bag support
- 2x 7601200 MT bracket
- 1x 7601203 20 L MT stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 7601208 MT 2 stainless steel shelf
- 1x 7601202 MT stainless steel bag holder
- 1x 7601204 MT double stainless steel bag support
- 1x 7601206 70/120 MT stainless steel bag holder
- 2x 7601075 Small bag holder hook
- 4x 7601210 MT stainless steel bag holder hook
- 1x 7601212 MT stainless steel broom holder
- 1x 7601213 MT stainless steel Rollo support
- 1x 7601214 MT stainless steel lower accessory holder
- 1x 7601215 MT stainless steel upper accessory holder
- 4x 9020029.15 T-clamp ø 22 gray complete with screws
- 2x 9020031.15 Parallel clamp 22/6 gray complete with screws
- 4x 9020032.15 Parallel clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
- 12x 9020033.15 Orthogonal clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
- 2x 4002011 Inoxflex handle holder
- 2x 9017103.05 D22 gray knob
- 1x 9024002.05 Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
- 1x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 2x 9024003.05 Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
- 1x 9024003.06 Plastic bucket 10 L - orange
- 1x 9024006.05 Plastic bucket 20 L - gray
- 1x 9024006.06 Plastic bucket 20 L - orange
- 2x 9024018 20 L bucket lid - gray
- 1x 9024015.05 6 L bucket lid - gray
- 1x 9024016.05 6 L bucket spacer cross for 6 L bucket - gray
- 1x 3001600.53 Rollo - cloth dispenser - gray/orange
- 1x 9012001.05 Bag G gray
- 1x 9012002.05 Bag P gray
- 1x 9012003.05 MT bag gray

EXTRA



1x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

1x cod. 7601057 - Support for board



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 60 x 80 x 115 cm

kg 34



MICROTECH HR

CODE

- 7165310.53 ● Trolley grey/orange
- 7165310.56 ● Trolley grey/lime
- 7165311.53 ● Trolley grey/orange - without bag
- 7165311.56 ● Trolley grey/lime - without bag

✂ cm 68 x 77 x 120 (h)

- 1x 7601201 Base MT stainless steel
- 2x 9019542.4 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with round expander
- 2x 9019539.4 Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and round expander
- 2x 7601200 MT bracket
- 1x 7601203 20 L MT stainless steel bucket support
- 1x 7601204 MT double stainless steel bag support
- 1x 7601207 MT 1 stainless steel shelf
- 2x 7601075 Small bag holder hook
- 1x 7601212 MT stainless steel broom holder
- 1x 7601214 MT stainless steel lower accessory holder
- 1x 7601215 MT stainless steel upper accessory holder
- 4x 9020029.15 T-clamp ø 22 gray complete with screws
- 2x 9020031.15 Parallel clamp 22/6 gray complete with screws
- 4x 9020032.15 Parallel clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
- 8x 9020033.15 Orthogonal clamp 22/8 gray complete with screws
- 2x 4002011 Inoxflex handle holder
- 2x 9024002.05 Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
- 1x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1x 9024003.05 Plastic bucket 10 L - gray
- 2x 9024006.05 Plastic bucket 20 L - gray
- 1x 9024006.06 Plastic bucket 20 L - orange
- 3x 9024018 20 L bucket lid - gray
- 2x 9024015.05 6 L bucket lid - gray
- 1x 9024016.05 6 L bucket spacer cross for 6 L bucket - gray
- 1x 9012001.05 Bag G gray
- 1x 9012003.05 MT bag gray

EXTRA



1x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 60 x 80 x 115 cm

kg 28



MICRORAPID EVO BIG-FOOT

MICRORAPID EVO MONOUSO

CODE

7166040.54 ● Trolley grey/red

cm 69 x 128 x 120 (h)

1x 7601001	Base G stainless steel
2x 9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2x 9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1x 7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
2x 7601004	N stainless steel bracket
1x 7601106	Upper shelf Evo color code
1x 7601084	20 L MR compact bucket support with hooks
1x 7601111	Rollo/glove support for stainless steel shelf
1x 7601112	6 L bucket support for stainless steel shelf
1x 7601104	External bag support stainless steel
4x 7601210	Stainless steel bag holder hook
1x 7601089	MR 2012 economizer basket
1x 7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with gray knobs
1x 7601085	Handle connector
1x 7601061	3-position bottle holder basket
1x 7601086	Double stainless steel broom holder
3x 9024020.05	Plastic tray 49x31 cm - gray
1x 9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L bucket - gray/blue
1x 9024009.54	Kuadro 6 L bucket - gray/red
1x 9024009.58	Kuadro 6 L bucket - gray/green
1x 9024009.59	Kuadro 6 L bucket - gray/yellow
1x 9024006.05	20 L bucket - gray
1x 9024006.02	20 L bucket - red
2x 9024018	20 L bucket lid - gray
1x 9024014.05	120 L bag lid - gray
1x 3001600.54	Rollo - cloth dispenser - gray/red

EXTRA



1x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 4 x cod. 9024019.05 - Lid for 6 L Kuadro bucket
- 1 x cod. 7601087 - Large broom support
- 1 x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
- 1 x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip
- 1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 67 x 49 x 59 cm / 36 x 48 x 88 kg 37

CODE

7166140.54 ● Trolley grey/red

cm 69 x 128 x 120 (h)

1x 7601001	Base G stainless steel
2x 9019572.2	Wheel ø 300 mm with square expander
2x 9019539.2	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer with brake and square expander
1x 7601047	Big-Foot crossbar
2x 7601004	N stainless steel bracket
1x 7601106.01	Evo Disposable Top Shelf
1x 7601084	20 MR compact bucket support with frames
1x 7601111	Roll/glove holder for stainless steel shelf
1x 7601112	6 L bucket holder for stainless steel shelf
1x 7601104	External stainless steel bag holder
4x 7601210	Stainless steel bag retainer frame
1x 7601089	MR 2012 economizer basket
1x 7601056.05	Stainless steel handle with grey grips
1x 7601085	Handle holder attachment
1x 7601061	Three-slot bottle holder basket
1x 7601086	Double stainless steel broom support
3x 9024020.05	Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey
1x 9024009.52	Kuadro 6 L bucket - grey/blue
1x 9024006.05	20 L bucket - grey
1x 9024006.02	20 L bucket - red
2x 9024018	20 L bucket lid - grey
1x 9024014.05	120 L bag lid - grey
3x 3001600.54	Rollo - cloth dispenser - grey/red

EXTRA



1x cod. 9400005 - Set hermetic lids for 20 L bucket Microrapid e Microtech

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1x cod. 9024019.05 - Lid for Kuadro bucket 6 L
- 1x cod. 9012002.05 - Small bag with zip
- 1x cod. 9012001.05 - Large bag with zip
- 1x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

122 x 63 x 42 cm / 67 x 49 x 59 cm / 36 x 48 x 88 kg 37



FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES &
FRAME

KUBI

INOX

CHROMED

HOTEL

ACCESSORIES

ECO


TOOLS



MICROPENSILE

CODE

4006047.51  Trolley with plastic lids


 cm 66 x 37 x 98 (h)

Trolley for transporting Microrapid buckets

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 3000801 - Wet floor warning

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 71 x 45 x 110 cm


 kg 12



NANO


CODE


4006060 Nano trolley

 cm 28 x 37 x 90 (h)

Trolley for transporting Microrapid buckets

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING - 10 TROLLEYS

 57 x 29 x 43 cm


 kg 14,5



NANO STRONG


CODE

4006064 Support buckets trolley

 cm 39 x 5 x 71 (h)

Trolley for transporting It 18, It 20 and It 22 buckets

SIZE OF PACKAGING


 40 x 80 x 53 cm



NANO LIGHT

CODE

4006061 Nano Light trolley

 cm 31 x 29 x 90 (h)

Trolley for transporting Microrapid buckets

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING - 10 TROLLEYS

 40 x 80 x 38 cm

 kg 15

**RS EVO****CODE**

4006065 RS 20 trolley

✂ cm 61 x 51 x 112 (h)

Trolley for transporting 20 lt buckets

(Buckets shown in photos are for illustrative purposes only)**RS 20****CODE**

4006062 RS 20 trolley

✂ cm 61 x 51 x 112 (h)

Trolley for transporting 20 lt buckets

(Buckets shown in photos are for illustrative purposes only)**RS 18****CODE**

4006063 RS 18 trolley

✂ cm 47 x 43 x 111 (h)

Trolley for transporting 18 lt buckets

(Buckets shown in photos are for illustrative purposes only)

**iROBOT****CODE**

7121501 iRobot trolley

New concept stainless steel trolley to be used in the carrying out of sanitation cleaning.


Designed to facilitate the movement and transport of the necessary equipment without tiring the operators.



ROBOT

CODE

7121500 Robot trolley

 cm 76 x 109 x 155 (h)

Trolley for transporting the equipment and machines necessary for the rehabilitation operations (only the trolley is supplied).

Extremely durable stainless steel construction.



EQUIPPED TROLLEY

09 - Inox Trolleys

Clean Room

Manufacturing processes which need to be carried out in clean room are constantly increasing.











Pharmaceutical, electronic and food industries, plastic materials production, research laboratories and many more sectors require a growing attention to cleaning processes, according to standards which can not be compared with normal procedures. Falpi proposes a range of Clean Room certified products in order to satisfy these specific needs.

This trolley is made in stainless steel and specifically designed for Clean Room use. It can be sterilized with high temperature autoclave.



Available only on order

DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
Trolley for Clean Room Inox AISI 304 trolley	7122500		1
OPTIONAL 1 x Support for bag/bottle holder	7601400		1

DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
 <p>MICROPANNO microfibre non woven</p>  <p>80 g/m²</p>	2000621	● 35x37,5 cm	10
	2000622	● 35x37,5 cm	10
	2000623	● 35x37,5 cm	10
	2000624	● 35x37,5 cm	10
 <p>Floor dusting cloth roll</p> <p>1 box = 20 rolls x 50 pcs</p> 	2000401	60x17 cm	1.000
	2000402	60x20 cm	1.000
	2000403	60x22 cm	1.000
 <p>Ultrarapid Honeycomb 3D wet-mop microfibre yarn</p> <p>* Real measure 45 cm</p>  	0487141	● 40 cm	50
	0487142	● 40 cm	50
	0487143	● 40 cm	50
	0487144	● 40 cm	50
	0487145	● 40 cm	50
 <p>Dual-Tech frame</p>	1001340.58	● 40 cm	1
 <p>Microrapid frame</p>	1001141.58	● 40 cm	1
 <p>Aluminium handle with grip and hole</p>	1100246	● cm 140x24 ø	10

09 - Inox Trolleys

Mop

The basic equipment for cleaning operators.

Falpi MOP trolleys are designed and builded in accordance with the needs of cleaning professional operators.

Strong, stable and organized according to the clear criteria of efficiency and productivity.

WHERE TO USE?



- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings




PRO 2x25 INOX

CODE

5104500.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5104501.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

 cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)


1 x	7602020	Base Pro 50 stainless steel
4 x	9019503	Wheel ø 80 mm red with 17x30 expander
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7602021	Pro handle stainless steel
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	9024005.01	Plastic bucket 25 L - blue
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

PRO 2x15 INOX

CODE


5104300.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5104301.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

 cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7602019	Base Pro 30 stainless steel
4 x	9019503	Wheel ø 80 mm red with 17x30 expander
4 x	9020027.02	Blue bumper
1 x	7602021	Pro stainless steel handle
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 80 x 40 x 52 cm

 kg 9



PRO 25 INOX

CODE

5104250.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5104251.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

 cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)


1 x	7602023	Base Pro 25 stainless steel
4 x	9019503	Wheel ø 80 mm red with 17x30 expander
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

PRO 15 INOX

CODE


5104150.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5104151.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

 cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)

1 x	7602024	Base Pro 15 stainless steel
4 x	9019503	Wheel ø 80 mm red with 17x30 expander
4 x	9020027.02	Red bumper
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 80 x 40 x 52 cm

 kg 8

Chromed Trolleys

They are designed to satisfy every operator's demands.

Falpi chromed trolleys are designed to satisfy every demands, thanks to wide selection of specialisation, modular system and dimensions.

This ability to adapt to all the situations, together with the strength, make them the perfect supporter of every cleaning operator.

242 - 251 **Mop**

252 - 253 **Viky & Erik**

254 - 257 **Marti, Otto and Pedalino**

258 - 271 **Flori**

272 - 277 **Yo-Yo**



FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

OX

CHROMED

PIRIFORMI

PROCESSANTES

ECO

TOOLS

10 - Chromed Trolleys

Mop, Portasacco, Viky, Erik and Marti

MOP trolley and BAG HOLDER trolley, in their different configurations are the basic equipment for cleaning operators.

Their shapes come from the experience gathered over the years and contribute to make them irreplaceable and unchangeable. Falpi conceives these models finishing their shapes, taking care about details and searching such as for all their products, the maximum strength.

WHERE TO USE?



- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings



CHROMED
PRESSURE WASHING
KUBI
HANDLES FRAME
EQUIPMENT
L.P.I.

**ECO-PRO 2x25****CODE**

5014500.54 ECO-PRO 2x25

cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)

- 1x 7802020 Chrome Base Pro 50
- 4x 9019512 Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
- 4x 9020027.02 Red bumper
- 1x 7802021 Chrome Pro handle
- 1x 9024005.02 Plastic bucket 25 L - red
- 1x 9024005.05 Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
- 1x 4000500.02 Plastic wringer H₂O - red

**ECO-PRO 2x15****CODE**

5014300.54 ECO-PRO 2x15

cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)

- 1x 7802019 Chrome Base Pro 30
- 4x 9019512 Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
- 4x 9020027.02 Red bumper
- 1x 7802021 Chrome Pro handle
- 1x 9024004.02 Plastic bucket 15 L - red
- 1x 9024004.05 Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
- 1x 4000500.02 Plastic wringer H₂O - red

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

80 x 40 x 52 cm

kg 9

**ECO-PRO 25****CODE**

5014250.54 ECO-PRO 25

cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)

- 1x 7802023 Chrome Base Pro 25
- 4x 9019512 Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
- 4x 9020027.02 Red bumper
- 1x 9024005.05 Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
- 1x 4000500.02 Plastic wringer H₂O - red

**ECO-PRO 15****CODE**

5014150.54 ECO-PRO 15

cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)

- 1x 7802024 Chrome Base Pro 15
- 4x 9019512 Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
- 4x 9020027.02 Red bumper
- 1x 9024004.05 Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
- 1x 4000500.02 Plastic wringer H₂O - red

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

51 x 41 x 46 cm

kg 8



Available while stocks last



ECO-TRIP 1

CODE

5015250.54 ECO-TRIP 1

cm 41 x 47 x 86 (h)

- 1x 7802026 Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
- 4x 9019512 Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
- 4x 9020027.02 Red bumper
- 1x 7802027 Chrome Trip 1 handle
- 1x 9024005.05 Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
- 1x 4000500.02 Plastic wringer H₂O - red



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 9



ECO-TRIP 2

CODE

5015260.54 ECO-TRIP 2

cm 41 x 68 x 86 (h)

- 1x 7802026 Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
- 4x 9019512 Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
- 4x 9020027.02 Red bumper
- 1x 7802028 Chrome Trip 2/Dumbo handle
- 1x 9024005.05 Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
- 1x 4000500.02 Plastic wringer H₂O - red



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 9



ECO-DUMBO

CODE

5015270.54 ECO-DUMBO

cm 71 x 68 x 86 (h)

- 1x 7802026 Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
- 4x 9019512 Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
- 4x 9020027.02 Red bumper
- 1x 7802028 Chrome Trip 2/Dumbo handle
- 1x 7802029 Chrome Dumbo DX bucket holder
- 1x 7802030 Chrome Dumbo SX bucket holder
- 1x 9024005.05 Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
- 2x 9024001.05 Plastic bucket 5 L - gray
- 1x 4000500.02 Plastic wringer H₂O - red



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 28,5



Available while stocks last

**PRO 2x25****CODE**

5004500.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5004501.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

✂ cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802020	Chrome Base Pro 50
4 x	9019502	Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7802021	Chrome Pro handle
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	9024005.01	Plastic bucket 25 L - blue
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

PRO 2x15**CODE**

5004300.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5004301.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

✂ cm 41 x 77 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802019	Chrome Base Pro 30
4 x	9019502	Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	7802021	Chrome Pro handle
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 80 x 40 x 52 cm

📦 kg 10

**PRO 25****CODE**

5004250.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5004251.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

✂ cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802023	Chrome Base Pro 25
4 x	9019502	Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

PRO 15**CODE**

5004150.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5004151.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

✂ cm 41 x 47 x 90 (h)

1 x	7802024	Chrome Base Pro 15
4 x	9019502	Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 51 x 41 x 46 cm

📦 kg 9



TRIP 1

CODE

5005250.51 With mop-wringer

5005251.51 Without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 47 x 86 (h)

- 1 x 7802026 Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
- 4 x 9019502 Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 1 x 7802027 Chrome Trip 1 handle
- 1 x 9024005.02 Plastic bucket 25 L - red
- 1 x 4000500.01 Plastic wringer H₂O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 9



TRIP 2

CODE

5005260.51 With mop-wringer

5005261.51 Without mop-wringer

cm 41 x 68 x 86 (h)

- 1 x 7802026 Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
- 4 x 9019502 Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 1 x 7802028 Chrome Trip 2/Dumbo handle
- 1 x 9024005.02 Plastic bucket 25 L - red
- 1 x 4000500.01 Plastic wringer H₂O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 9



DUMBO

CODE

5005270.51 With mop-wringer

5005271.51 Without mop-wringer

cm 71 x 68 x 86 (h)

- 1 x 7802026 Chrome Base Trip/Dumbo
- 4 x 9019502 Wheel ø 80 red 10x15
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 1 x 7802028 Chrome Trip 2/Dumbo handle
- 1 x 7802029 Chrome Dumbo DX bucket holder
- 1 x 7802030 Chrome Dumbo SX bucket holder
- 1 x 9024005.02 Plastic bucket 25 L - red
- 1 x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - gray
- 1 x 4000500.01 Plastic wringer H₂O - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

51 x 41 x 46 cm kg 10

**SUPER STRONG 2x25****CODE**

5003500.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5003501.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 77 x 90 (h)

1x	7802007	Base 50 S
4x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1x	7802013	Bracket 25/50
1x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1x	9024005.01	Plastic bucket 25 L - blue
1x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

**SUPER STRONG 2x15****CODE**

5003300.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5003301.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 77 x 90 (h)

1x	7802011	Base 50 S
4x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1x	7802012	Bracket 25/50
1x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

80 x 40 x 37 cm

kg 12.5

**SUPER STRONG 25****CODE**

5003250.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5003251.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 49 x 90 (h)

1x	7802005	Base 50 S
4x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1x	7802013	Bracket 25/50
1x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

**SUPER STRONG 15****CODE**

5003150.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5003151.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 49 x 90 (h)

1x	7802009	Base 50 S
4x	9019501	Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
4x	9020027.01	Plastic bumper - blue
1x	7802012	Bracket 25/50
1x	7802016	Reversible N handle
1x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1x	4000500.01	Plastic wringer H ₂ O - blue

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

80 x 40 x 37 cm

kg 10



Available while stocks last

**STRONG 2x25****CODE**

5002500.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5002501.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 77 x 90 (h)

- 1x 7802006 Base 50
- 4x 9019501 Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
- 4x 9020027.01 Plastic bumper - blue
- 1x 7802013 Bracket 25/50
- 1x 7802016 Reversible N handle
- 1x 9024005.01 Plastic bucket 25 L - blue
- 1x 9024005.02 Plastic bucket 25 L - red
- 1x 4000500.01 Plastic wringer H₂O - blue

**STRONG 2x15****CODE**

5002300.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5002301.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 77 x 90 (h)

- 1x 7802010 Base 30
- 4x 9019501 Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
- 4x 9020027.01 Plastic bumper - blue
- 1x 7802012 Bracket 25/50
- 1x 7802016 Reversible N handle
- 1x 9024004.01 Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
- 1x 9024004.02 Plastic bucket 15 L - red
- 1x 4000500.01 Plastic wringer H₂O - blue

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

80 x 40 x 37 cm

kg 12



Available while stocks last

**STRONG 25**

5002250.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5002251.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 49 x 90 (h)

- 1x 7802004 Base 25
- 4x 9019501 Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
- 4x 9020027.01 Plastic bumper - blue
- 1x 7802013 Bracket 25/50
- 1x 7802016 Reversible N handle
- 1x 9024005.02 Plastic bucket 25 L - red
- 1x 4000500.01 Plastic wringer H₂O - blue

**STRONG 15****CODE**

5002150.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5002151.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 43 x 49 x 90 (h)

- 1x 7802008 Base 15
- 4x 9019501 Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
- 4x 9020027.01 Plastic bumper - blue
- 1x 7802012 Bracket 25/50
- 1x 7802016 Reversible N handle
- 1x 9024004.02 Plastic bucket 15 L - red
- 1x 4000500.01 Plastic wringer H₂O - blue

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**


80 x 40 x 37 cm

kg 9,5

**KAD 2x25****CODE**

5001500.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

5001501.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

 cm 43 x 77 x 90 (h)

- 1x 7802007 Base 50 S
- 4x 9019501 Red wheel ø 80 mm with 8x50 socket
- 4x 9020027.01 Plastic bumper - blue
- 1x 7802014 K bracket
- 1x 7802016 Reversible N handle
- 1x 7802015 Rotating wringer support
- 1x 9024005.01 Plastic bucket 25 L - blue
- 1x 9024005.02 Plastic bucket 25 L - red
- 1x 4000500.01 Plastic wringer H₂O - blue

**MIKE****CODE**


5407200.04 Trolley with mop-wringer


5407201.04 Trolley without mop-wringer

 cm 54 x 40 x 87 (h)

EXTRA - 1 x cod. 4003500.05 - Additional bucket It 12

EXTRA - 1 x cod. 4010011 - Grid dirt separation

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**
 80 x 40 x 37 cm


 kg 12
**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**
 51 x 41 x 46 cm

 kg 7



Available while stocks last

**MICROMIKE****CODE**

- 5407210.01 ● Trolley BLUE with mop-wringer
- 5407211.01 ● Trolley BLUE without mop-wringer
- 5407210.02 ● Trolley RED with mop-wringer
- 5407211.02 ● Trolley RED without mop-wringer

 cm 40 x 35 x 81 (h)

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 40 x 40 x 48 cm

 kg 6

**VIKY 25****CODE**

5408250.53 ● Trolley grey/orange

5408250.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 43 x 52 x 89 (h)

- 1x 9036000.05 Single base mop trolley with wheels
- 1x 9024005.06 Plastic bucket 25 L - orange
- 1x 4000500.06 Plastic wringer H₂O - orange

EXTRA

1x cod. 4010020 - Lateral push handle

1x cod. 4010021 - Tray for lateral push handle

VIKY 15**CODE**

5408150.53 ● Trolley grey/orange

5408150.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 43 x 52 x 89 (h)

- 1x 9036000.05 Single base mop trolley with wheels
- 1x 9024004.06 Plastic bucket 15 L - orange
- 1x 4000500.06 Plastic wringer H₂O - orange

EXTRA

1x cod. 4010020 - Lateral push handle

1x cod. 4010021 - Tray for lateral push handle

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

✂ 46 x 55 x 53 cm

kg 8,5

**VIKY 2x25****CODE**

5408500.53 ● Trolley grey/orange

5408500.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 43 x 82 x 89 (h)

- 1x 9036001.05 Double base mop trolley with wheels
- 1x 9036002.05 U-shaped handle for mop trolley
- 1x 9024005.05 Plastic bucket 25 L - gray
- 1x 9024005.06 Plastic bucket 25 L - orange
- 1x 4000500.06 Plastic wringer H₂O - orange

EXTRA

1x cod. 4010022 - Tray for reversible push handle

VIKY 2x15**CODE**

5408300.53 ● Trolley grey/orange

5408300.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 43 x 82 x 89 (h)

- 1x 9036001.05 Double base mop trolley with wheels
- 1x 9036002.05 U-shaped handle for mop trolley
- 1x 9024004.05 Plastic bucket 15 L - gray
- 1x 9024004.06 Plastic bucket 15 L - orange
- 1x 4000500.06 Plastic wringer H₂O - orange

EXTRA

1x cod. 4010022 - Tray for reversible push handle

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

✂ 45 x 70 x 60 cm

kg 10,5



ERIK

CODE

7411000.53 ● Trolley grey/orange

7411000.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 64 x 82 x 102 (h)

- 1x 9036001.05 Double base mop trolley with wheels
- 1x 7601230 Erik stainless steel bracket
- 2x 7601210 Bag holder arch
- 1x 7601233 Front bag holder Erik stainless steel
- 1x 7601235 Erik stainless steel bucket holder
- 1x 7601232 Side broom holder Erik stainless steel
- 1x 7601234 Side dustpan holder Erik
- 1x 9024005.06 Plastic bucket 25 L - orange
- 1x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1x 9024002.05 Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
- 1x 4000500.06 Plastic wringer H₂O - orange



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 53 x 84 x 54 cm

kg 13



ERIK TOP

CODE

7411041.53 ● Trolley grey/orange

7411041.56 ● Trolley grey/lime

✂ cm 64 x 82 x 102 (h)

- 1x 9036001.15 Double base mop trolley without wheels
- 2x 9019512 Wheel ø 80 eco M 10x40
- 2x 9019571 Wheel ø 170 with cap
- 1x 7601231 BF Erik stainless steel adapter
- 1x 7601230 Erik stainless steel bracket
- 2x 7601210 Bag holder arch
- 1x 7601233 Front bag holder Erik stainless steel
- 1x 7601235 Erik stainless steel bucket holder
- 1x 7601232 Side broom holder Erik stainless steel
- 1x 7601234 Side dustpan holder Erik
- 1x 9024005.06 Plastic bucket 25 L - orange
- 1x 9024002.06 Plastic bucket 6 L - orange
- 1x 9024002.05 Plastic bucket 6 L - gray
- 1x 4000500.06 Plastic wringer H₂O - orange
- 1x 9012001.05 Bag G gray
- 1x 9024014.05 120 L bag lid - gray



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

✂ 53 x 84 x 54 cm

kg 14,5

**MARTI 1****CODE****7031000.51** MARTI 1 Trolley

cm 57 x 55 x 98 (h)

- 1 x 7804002 Chrome Marti base
- 2 x 9019523 Wheel ø 60 mm
- 2 x 9019524 Wheel ø 200 mm
- 2 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 1 x 7804001 Marti bracket
- 2 x 9020029.12 Red ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804004 P Marti bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 1 x 7804003 5 L bucket holder
- 1 x 7802050 Marti 1 storage basket
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7804006 Marti support for broom with attachment
- 1 x 1100520.02 Pony Comfort bucket 12 L - red
- 1 x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - blue

**MARTI 2****CODE****7032000.51** MARTI 2 Trolley

cm 51 x 55 x 98 (h)

- 1 x 7804002 Chrome Marti base
- 2 x 9019523 Wheel ø 60 mm
- 2 x 9019524 Wheel ø 200 mm
- 2 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 1 x 7804001 Marti bracket
- 2 x 9020029.12 Red ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804004 P Marti bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 1 x 7804005 G Marti bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 1 x 7804003 5 L bucket holder
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7804006 Marti support for broom with attachment
- 1 x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - blue

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 9,5

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 9



MARTI 3

CODE


7033000.51 Trolley with mop-wringer

7033001.51 Trolley without mop-wringer

 cm 57 x 65 x 98 (h)

- 1x 7804002 Chrome Marti base
- 2x 9019523 Wheel ø 60 mm
- 2x 9019524 Wheel ø 200 mm
- 2x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 1x 7804001 Marti bracket
- 2x 9020029.12 Red ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1x 7804007 Marti wringer holder
- 1x 7804004 P Marti bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 1x 7802051 Marti 3 basket
- 1x 7804003 5 L bucket holder
- 1x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1x 7804006 Marti support for broom with attachment
- 1x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1x 9024005.02 Plastic bucket 25 L - red
- 1x 4000500.01 H₂O plastic wringer - blue


WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 100 x 60 x 38 cm

 kg 13

**OTTO 1****CODE**

7021000 Trolley with red wheels
7021001 Trolley with grey wheels

 cm 59 x 64 x 102 (h)

X-shaped folding bag trolley
 Extremely robust structure
 Pivoting wheels with thread guards
 Elastic supplied

**OTTO 2****CODE**

7022000 Trolley white painted -
red wheels
7022001 Trolley white painted -
grey wheels

 cm 59 x 64 x 102 (h)

X-shaped folding bag trolley
 Extremely robust structure
 Pivoting wheels with thread guards
 Elastic supplied


EXTRA

1 x cod. 4005013 - Painted basket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010006 - Round lid

 **WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING - 5 TROLLEYS**

 122 x 63 x 42 cm

 kg 34


EXTRA

1 x cod. 4005013 - Painted basket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

1 x cod. 4010006 - Round lid

 **WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING - 5 TROLLEYS**

 122 x 63 x 42 cm

 kg 34



PEDALINO

CODE


7023000 PEDALINO Trolley

 cm 55 x 57 x 99 (h)

Outdoor bag holder trolley in ø 22 mm steel tubing
Lid with pedal opening
Square bag holder - bag fixing with clips
Two wheels ø 160 mm



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 58 x 100 x 23 cm

 kg 8

10 - Chromed Trolleys

Flori

Simple shapes and cheap prices.

Trolleys FLORI are designed for professional cleaning in easy environment.

The operators who needs a trolley quick and efficient find in this range the solution to their needs.

WHERE TO USE?



- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings



FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

INDUSTRIAL

CHROMED

HO

ACCESSORIES

ECC

TOOLS

**FLORI 1****CODE****7041000.51** Trolley with mop-wringer**7041001.51** Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 70 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804008	Chrome Flori 1 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804012	Small chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	H ₂ O plastic wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010010.01** - Lid for bag 120 L - blue**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 17,5

**FLORI 1.1****CODE****7041100.51** Trolley with mop-wringer**7041101.51** Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 70 x 83 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804008	Chrome Flori 1 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804012	Small chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7804013	Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024001.01	Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
1 x	9024001.02	Plastic bucket 5 L - red
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	H ₂ O plastic wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010010.01** - Lid for bag 120 L - blue**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 16

**FLORI 1.2****CODE****7041200.51** Trolley with mop-wringer**7041201.51** Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 70 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804008 Chrome Flori 1 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 4 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7804012 Small chrome Flori bracket
- 2 x 7802054 Chrome Flori storage basket
- 1 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 1 x 9024004.01 Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
- 1 x 9024004.02 Plastic bucket 15 L - red
- 1 x 4000500.01 H₂O plastic wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010010.01** - Lid for bag 120 L - blue**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 17

**FLORI 1.3****7041300.51** Trolley with mop-wringer**7041301.51** Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 70 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804008 Chrome Flori 1 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 4 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7804012 Small chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 2 x 7804013 Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 1 x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1 x 9024001.02 Plastic bucket 5 L - red
- 1 x 9024001.03 Plastic bucket 5 L - green
- 1 x 9024001.04 Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
- 1 x 9024004.01 Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
- 1 x 9024004.02 Plastic bucket 15 L - red
- 1 x 4000500.01 H₂O plastic wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010010.01** - Lid for bag 120 L - blue**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 19

**FLORI 1.4****CODE****7041400.51** FLORI 1.4 Trolley

cm 57 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804008 Chrome Flori 1 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 4 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7804021 22 L Flori bucket holder
- 1 x 7801023 Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
- 1 x 7802054 Chrome Flori storage basket
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 1 x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue
- 1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red
- 1 x cod. 9024013.02 - Lid for 22 L bucket - red

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 12,5

**FLORI 1.5****CODE****7041500.51** FLORI 1.5 Trolley

cm 57 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804008 Chrome Flori 1 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 4 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7804021 22 L Flori bucket holder
- 1 x 7801023 Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
- 1 x 7802054 Chrome Flori storage basket
- 1 x 7804013 Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 1 x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red
- 1 x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1 x 9024001.02 Plastic bucket 5 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue
- 1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red
- 1 x cod. 9024013.02 - Lid for 22 L bucket - red

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 14,5

**FLORI 1.6****CODE****7041600.51** FLORI 1.6 Trolley

cm 57 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1x 7804008 Chrome Flori 1 base
- 2x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 4x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1x 7804021 22 L Flori bucket holder
- 1x 7801023 Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
- 1x 7802054 Chrome Flori storage basket
- 1x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 1x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red
- 1x 4010024 Plastic grid for 22 L bucket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010008.01** - Lid for 70 L bag - blue**1 x cod. 4010008.02** - Lid for 70 L bag - red**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm



kg 13

**FLORI 1.7****7041700.51** FLORI 1.7 Trolley

cm 57 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1x 7804008 Chrome Flori 1 base
- 2x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 4x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1x 7804021 22 L Flori bucket holder
- 1x 7801023 Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
- 1x 7802054 Chrome Flori storage basket
- 1x 7804013 Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
- 1x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 1x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red
- 1x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1x 9024001.02 Plastic bucket 5 L - red
- 1x 4010024 Plastic grid for 22 L bucket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010008.01** - Lid for 70 L bag - blue**1 x cod. 4010008.02** - Lid for 70 L bag - red**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm



kg 15

**FLORI 2****CODE****7042000.51** FLORI 2 Trolley

✂ cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804009 Chrome Flori 2-3 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 2 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7801023 Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
- 1 x 7802054 Chrome Flori storage basket
- 1 x 7804013 Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 1 x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1 x 9024001.02 Plastic bucket 5 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010008.01** - Lid for 70 L bag - blue**1 x cod. 4010008.02** - Lid for 70 L bag - red**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

58 x 100 x 23 cm



kg 12

**FLORI 2.1****CODE****7042100.51** FLORI 2.1 Trolley

✂ cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804009 Chrome Flori 2-3 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 2 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 1 x 7802054 Chrome Flori storage basket
- 1 x 7804013 Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 1 x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1 x 9024001.02 Plastic bucket 5 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010010.01** - Lid for 120 L bag - blue**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

58 x 100 x 23 cm



kg 11,5

**FLORI 2.2****CODE****7042200.00** FLORI 2.2 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804009 Chrome Flori 2-3 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 2 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 2 x 7802054 Chrome Flori storage basket
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010010.01** - Lid for 120 L bag - blue**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

58 x 100 x 23 cm

kg 11

**FLORI 2.3****7042300.51** FLORI 2.3 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804009 Chrome Flori 2-3 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 4 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 2 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 8 x 9020011.01 Blue tray holder
- 1 x 7802054 Chrome Flori storage basket
- 1 x 7804013 Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 2 x 9024020.01 Plastic tray 49x31 cm - blue
- 1 x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1 x 9024001.02 Plastic bucket 5 L - red

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010010.01** - Lid for 120 L bag - blue**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 16,5

**FLORI 3****CODE****7043000.00** FLORI 3 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804009 Chrome Flori 2-3 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 2 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 2 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for 120 L bag - blue
- 1 x cod. 4010010.05 - Lid for 120 L - grey

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

58 x 100 x 23 cm

kg 10

**FLORI 3.1****CODE****7043100.00** FLORI 3.1 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804009 Chrome Flori 2-3 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 2 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7801023 Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
- 1 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue
- 1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red
- 1 x cod. 4010010.05 - Lid for 120 L - grey

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

58 x 100 x 23 cm

kg 10

**FLORI 3.2****CODE****7043200.00** FLORI 3.2 Trolley

cm 49 x 83 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804009 Chrome Flori 2-3 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 2 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 2 x 7801023 Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 2 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue
- 2 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

58 x 100 x 23 cm

kg 11

**FLORI 4****CODE****7044000.51** Trolley with mop-wringer**7044001.51** Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 49 x 89 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804010 Chrome Flori 4 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 4 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7804018 Small chrome Flori 4 bracket
- 1 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 1 x 7804013 Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
- 1 x 7802054 Chrome Flori storage basket
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 1 x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1 x 9024001.02 Plastic bucket 5 L - red
- 1 x 9024005.02 Plastic bucket 25 L - red
- 1 x 4000500.01 Plastic H₂O wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for 120 L bag - blue

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 17

**FLORI 4.1****CODE****7044100.51** Trolley with mop-wringer**7044101.51** Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 49 x 89 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804010	Chrome Flori 4 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804018	Small chrome Flori 4 bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic H ₂ O wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010010.01** - Lid for 120 L bag - blue**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 15

**FLORI 4.2****CODE****7044200.51** Trolley with mop-wringer**7044201.51** Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 49 x 89 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804010	Chrome Flori 4 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
1 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804018	Small chrome Flori 4 bracket
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
2 x	7802054	Chrome Flori storage basket
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
1 x	9024005.02	Plastic bucket 25 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic H ₂ O wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010010.01** - Lid for 120 L bag - blue**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 16

**FLORI 4.3****CODE****7044300.51** Trolley with mop-wringer**7044301.51** Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 49 x 89 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804010 Chrome Flori 4 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 4 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 1 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7804018 Small chrome Flori 4 bracket
- 1 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 2 x 7804013 Chrome Flori bucket holder basket
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 1 x 9024001.01 Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1 x 9024001.02 Plastic bucket 5 L - red
- 1 x 9024001.03 Plastic bucket 5 L - green
- 1 x 9024001.04 Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
- 1 x 9024005.02 Plastic bucket 25 L - red
- 1 x 4000500.01 Plastic H₂O wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010010.01** - Lid for 120 L bag - blue**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 18

**FLORI 5****CODE****7045000.51** FLORI 5 Trolley

cm 57 x 99 x 109 (h)

- 1 x 7804019 Chrome Flori 5 base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 6 x 9020029.15 Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
- 2 x 7804011 Chrome Flori bracket
- 1 x 7804021 22 L Flori bucket holder
- 8 x 9020011.01 Blue tray hook
- 1 x 7801023 Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
- 1 x 4002003 Handle holder for ø 22 tube
- 1 x 7601340 Support for broom for T-clamp
- 2 x 9024020.01 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
- 1 x 9024007.02 Plastic bucket 22 L - red
- 1 x 9020024 Plastic grid for 22 L bucket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)**1 x cod. 4010008.01** - Lid for 70 L bag - blue**1 x cod. 4010008.02** - Lid for 70 L bag - red**1 x cod. 9024001.01** - Plastic bucket 5 L - blue**1 x cod. 9024001.02** - Plastic bucket 5 L - red**1 x cod. 9024001.03** - Plastic bucket 5 L - green**1 x cod. 9024001.04** - Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 18

**FLORI 5.1****CODE****7045100.51** Trolley with mop-wringer**7045101.51** Trolley without mop-wringer

cm 70 x 89 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804019	Chrome Flori 5 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
6 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
2 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804012	Small chrome Flori bracket
8 x	9020011.01	Blue tray hook
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
2 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024004.01	Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
1 x	9024004.02	Plastic bucket 15 L - red
1 x	4000500.01	Plastic H ₂ O wringer - blue

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. **4010010.01** - Lid for 120 L bag - blue
- 1 x cod. **9024001.01** - Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1 x cod. **9024001.02** - Plastic bucket 5 L - red
- 1 x cod. **9024001.03** - Plastic bucket 5 L - green
- 1 x cod. **9024001.04** - Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 20

**FLORI 5.2****CODE****7045200.51** FLORI 5.2 Trolley

cm 57 x 99 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804019	Chrome Flori 5 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
6 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
2 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
1 x	7804021	22 L Flori bucket holder
8 x	9020011.01	Blue tray hook
1 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
2 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024007.02	Plastic bucket 22 L - red
1 x	9020024	Plastic grid for 22 L bucket

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. **4010008.01** - Lid for 70 L bag - blue
- 1 x cod. **4010008.02** - Lid for 70 L bag - red
- 1 x cod. **9024001.01** - Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1 x cod. **9024001.02** - Plastic bucket 5 L - red
- 1 x cod. **9024001.03** - Plastic bucket 5 L - green
- 1 x cod. **9024001.04** - Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow
- 1 x cod. **9024013.02** - Lid for 22 L bucket - red

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

100 x 60 x 38 cm


kg 17



FLORI 6

CODE

7046000.51 FLORI 1.4 Trolley

 cm 63 x 99 x 109 (h)

1 x	7804020	Chrome Flori 6 base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
4 x	9020029.15	Grey ø 22 T-clamp with screws
2 x	7804011	Chrome Flori bracket
8 x	9020011.01	Blue tray hook
1 x	7801023	Chrome 2x70 bag holder with 8 clips
1 x	4002003	Handle holder for ø 22 tube
1 x	7601340	Support for broom for T-clamp
2 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
1 x	9024008	35 L tank - blue
1 x	9020028	Grid for 35 L tank

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 4010008.01 - Lid for 70 L bag - blue
- 1 x cod. 4010008.02 - Lid for 70 L bag - red
- 1 x cod. 9024001.01 - Plastic bucket 5 L - blue
- 1 x cod. 9024001.02 - Plastic bucket 5 L - red
- 1 x cod. 9024001.03 - Plastic bucket 5 L - green
- 1 x cod. 9024001.04 - Plastic bucket 5 L - yellow



WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

 100 x 60 x 38 cm

 kg 18

10 - Chromed Trolleys

Yo-Yo

They are the highest expression of our ability to produce something which can meet the more extreme requirements, unique with their timeless design.


They are appreciated for their modular system and their ability to adapt to changing conditions. YO-YO INOX trolleys are available in different versions to meet every need. Choosing a YO-YO INOX trolley means providing with a long-lasting equipment, without never giving to the process of time: a low-cost, professional and eco-friendly choice!

WHERE TO USE?




- Restaurants
- Toilettes
- Offices
- Fitness/Wellness Centers
- Schools/ Kindergartens
- Companies
- Swimming Pools
- Spa
- Campings



**YO-YO 1****CODE****7051000.01** YO-YO 1 Trolley
 cm 56 x 77 x 110 (h)

1 x	7801003	Chrome P base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7801004	Chrome N bracket
1 x	7801009	Chrome P tray holder
1 x	7801010	Chrome P1 tray holder
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7801014	Chrome 70/120 bag support
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel wire broom support
3 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue


**YO-YO 2****CODE****7052000.01** YO-YO 2 Trolley
 cm 56 x 110 x 110 (h)

1 x	7801001	Chrome G base
2 x	9019507	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
2 x	9019508	Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
4 x	9020027.01	Blue bumper
2 x	7801004	Chrome N bracket
2 x	7801011	Chrome D tray holder
1 x	7801018	120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
1 x	7801014	Chrome 70/120 bag support
1 x	4002010	Handle holder with self-tapping screw
1 x	4002012	Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
1 x	7601017	Stainless steel wire broom support
6 x	9024020.01	Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue

 **WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**
 100 x 60 x 38 cm

 kg 17,5

 **WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**
 100 x 60 x 38 cm

 kg 24,5

**YO-YO 2.1****CODE****7052100.51** Trolley with mop-wringer**7052101.51** Trolley without mop-wringer

✂ cm 69 x 142 x 110 (h)

- 1 x 7801001 Chrome G base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 2 x 7801004 Chrome N bracket
- 2 x 7801011 Chrome D tray holder
- 1 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 1 x 7801014 Chrome 70/120 bag support
- 1 x 7801021 Chrome bucket base
- 1 x 7801022 Chrome P1 wringer support
- 1 x 4002010 Handle holder with self-tapping screw
- 1 x 4002012 Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
- 1 x 7601017 Stainless steel wire broom support
- 6 x 9024020.01 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
- 1 x 9024004.01 Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
- 1 x 9024004.02 Plastic bucket 15 L - red
- 1 x 4000500.01 Plastic H₂O wringer - blue

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

122 x 63 x 46 cm / 40 x 40 x 48 cm



kg 31

**YO-YO 4****CODE****7054000.51** Trolley with mop-wringer**7054001.51** Trolley without mop-wringer

✂ cm 69 x 110 x 110 (h)

- 1 x 7801001 Chrome G base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 2 x 7801004 Chrome N bracket
- 1 x 7801009 Chrome P tray holder
- 1 x 7801010 Chrome P1 tray holder
- 1 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 bag clips
- 1 x 7801014 Chrome 70/120 bag support
- 1 x 7801013 Chrome bucket support for trolley
- 1 x 7801012 Chrome P wringer support
- 1 x 4002010 Handle holder with self-tapping screw
- 1 x 4002012 Handle holder for Yo-Yo tray holder
- 1 x 7601017 Stainless steel wire broom support
- 3 x 9024020.01 Plastic tray cm 49x31 - blue
- 1 x 9024004.01 Plastic bucket 15 L - blue
- 1 x 9024004.02 Plastic bucket 15 L - red
- 1 x 4000500.01 Plastic H₂O wringer - blue

**WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING**

80 x 40 x 52 cm / 40 x 40 x 48 cm



kg 26

**YO-YO 3****CODE****7053000.00** YO-YO 3 Trolley

cm 56 x 81 x 110 (h)

- 1 x 7801001 Chrome G base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 2 x 7801004 Chrome N bracket
- 1 x 7801029 Yo-Yo 3 D bag holder

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L blue
- 1 x cod. 4010010.02 - Lid for bag 120 L red

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 15

**YO-YO 3.1****CODE****7053100.00** YO-YO 3.1 Trolley

cm 56 x 139 x 110 (h)

- 1 x 7801001 Chrome G base
- 2 x 9019507 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing
- 2 x 9019508 Wheel ø 100 mm with 10x50 bushing and brake
- 4 x 9020027.01 Blue bumper
- 2 x 7801004 Chrome N bracket
- 1 x 7801029 Yo-Yo 3 D bag holder
- 2 x 7801018 120 L bag holder with 4 sack clips
- 2 x 7801014 Chrome 70/120 bag support

OPTIONALS (included in the picture)

- 1 x cod. 4010010.01 - Lid for bag 120 L blue
- 1 x cod. 4010010.02 - Lid for bag 120 L red
- 1 x cod. 4010010.03 - Lid for bag 120 L green
- 1 x cod. 4010010.04 - Lid for bag 120 L yellow

WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGING

100 x 60 x 38 cm

kg 18,5



Hotel

Where the elegance is important.

In certain contexts, besides practicality, aesthetics also plays a part. It was to adapt them the most prestigious environments that the Hotel Falpi trolleys has been created.

Among their strong points there are solidity, elegant steel structure and the possibility to be customised according to the customer's demands.

280 - 299 **S0light and Laundry**

300 - 323 **Sochic and S0basic**



FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

INOX

CHROM

HOTEL

ACCESSORIES

ECO

TO

11 - Hotel Trolleys

SOLight

The Solight trolleys by Falpi are hardly noticeable, harmonizing with any type of furniture, from the most classic to the most modern and technological: a range of trolleys designed and manufactured for the hotel sector, full of various models that satisfy any functional and aesthetic need.



Set up your SOLIGHT trolley

<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>

WHERE TO USE?

- Hotel




SOlight Hotel



SOLIGHT 1

CODE


7311110 Solight 1

 cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1x Basic module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 1x Side drawer with lock
- 2x Shelf



EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

 cm 146 x 55 x 130 (h)

- 1x 7311110 Base shell of Solight 1 trolley
- 1x 9400006 Supplementary Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brakes)
- 2x 9032156 HK bag support set with hook
- 2x 9032157 HK bag holder set with hook
- 2x 9012006.99 Black bag with zipper and fastening straps
- 2x 9032158 Bag adapter set with 4 hoops
- 2x 9024014.05 120 L gray bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.



To customize your trolley
visit our SOLight configurator:

<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>



SOLIGHT 1 EASY

CODE

7311010 SOLight 1 EASY

 cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1x Basic module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brakes)
- 2x Shelf



EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

 cm 146 x 55 x 130 (h)

- 1x 7311010 Base frame for Solight 1 Easy trolley
- 1x 9400006 Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
- 2x 9032156 HK bag holder set with hook
- 2x 9032157 HK bag holder set with hook
- 2x 9012006.99 Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
- 1x 9032158 Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
- 1x 9024014.05 120 L grey bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.



To customize your trolley
visit our SOLight configurator:

<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>


The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet



SOLIGHT 1 LOOP

CODE

7311210 S0light 1 LOOP

 cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1x Base module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
- 2x Shelf
- 1x Closing shutter



EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

 cm 84 x 55 x 130 (h)

- 1x 7311210 Base frame for Solight 1 Loop trolley
- 1x 9400006 Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
- 1x 9032165 Set of 2 push handles

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.



To customize your trolley
visit our SOLight configurator:

<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>



SOLIGHT 1 LOOP PRO

CODE


7311310 Solight 1 LOOP PRO

 cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1x Base module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
- 1x Front drawer with lock
- 2x Shelf
- 1x Closing shutter



EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

 cm 84 x 55 x 130 (h)

- 1x 7311310 Base frame for Solight 1 Loop Pro trolley
- 1x 9400006 Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
- 1x 9032165 Set of 2 push handles

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.



To customize your trolley
visit our Solight configurator:

<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>


The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet



SOLIGHT 2

CODE


7312110 SOLight 2

 m 108 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1x Base module - size L with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
- 2x Front drawer with lock
- 2x Shelf



EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

 cm 184 x 55 x 130 (h)

- 1x 7312110 Base frame for Solight 2 trolley
- 1x 9400006 Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
- 2x 9032156 HK bag holder set with hook
- 2x 9032157 HK bag holder set with hook
- 2x 9012006.99 Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
- 2x 9032158 Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
- 2x 9024014.05 120 L grey bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.



To customize your trolley
visit our SOLight configurator:

<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>


The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet



SOLIGHT 2 EASY

CODE


7312010 SOLight 2 EASY

 m 108 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1x Base module - size L with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
- 2x Shelf



EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

 cm 146 x 55 x 130 (h)

- 1x 7312010 Base frame for Solight 2 Easy trolley
- 1x 9400006 Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
- 1x 9032156 HK bag holder set with hook
- 1x 9032157 HK bag holder set with hook
- 1x 9012006.99 Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
- 1x 9032158 Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
- 1x 9024014.05 120 L grey bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

- 2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey
- 1 x cod. 3001005 - Accessory tray
- 1 x cod. 3001006 - Bottle separator for accessory tray
- 1 x cod. 9012009.99 - Wall with pockets S

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.



To customize your trolley
visit our SOLight configurator:

<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>


The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet



SOLIGHT 2 LOOP

CODE


7312210 SOLight 2 LOOP

 m 108 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1x Base module - size L with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
- 2x Shelf
- 1x Closing shutter



EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

 cm 184 x 55 x 130 (h)

- 1x 7311210 Base frame for Solight 2 Loop trolley
- 1x 9400006 Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
- 2x 9032156 HK bag holder set with hook
- 2x 9032157 HK bag holder set with hook
- 2x 9012006.99 Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
- 2x 9032158 Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
- 2x 9024014.05 120 L grey bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

- 1x cod. 9032160 - Carpet beater set
- 1x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey
- 1x cod. 3001005 - Accessory tray
- 1x cod. 3001006 - Bottle separator for accessory tray
- 1x cod. 9024011.55 - Plastic bucket 18 L - grey
- 1x cod. 4010406 - hermetic lid for 18 L bucket

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.



To customize your trolley
visit our SOLight configurator:


<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>



SOLIGHT 2 LOOP PRO

CODE


7312310 SOLight 2 LOOP PRO

 m 108 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1x Base module - size L with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)
- 2x Front drawer with lock
- 2x Shelf
- 1x Closing shutter



EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

 cm 184 x 55 x 130 (h)

- 1x 7312310 Base frame for Solight 2 Loop Pro trolley
- 1x 9400006 Supplement for Solight 150 mm wheels (two with brake)
- 2x 9032156 HK bag holder set with hook
- 2x 9032157 HK bag holder set with hook
- 2x 9012006.99 Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
- 2x 9032158 Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
- 2x 9024014.05 120 L grey bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

- 1x cod. 9032160 - Carpet beater set
- 1x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey
- 1x cod. 3001005 - Accessory tray
- 1x cod. 3001006 - Bottle separator for accessory tray
- 1x cod. 9024011.55 - Plastic bucket 18 L - grey
- 1x cod. 4010406 - hermetic lid for 18 L bucket

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.



To customize your trolley
visit our SOLight configurator:

<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>


The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet



SOLIGHT CLEAN

CODE


7312110 SOLight CLEAN

 cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1x Base module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)



EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

 cm 146 x 55 x 130 (h)

- 1x 7313210 Base frame for Clean trolley
- 1x 9400009 Supplement for 160 mm wheels
- 2x 9032156 HK bag holder set with hook
- 2x 9032157 HK bag holder set with hook
- 2x 9012006.99 Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
- 2x 9032158 Bag adapter set with 4 brackets
- 2x 9024014.05 120 L grey bag lid

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.



To customize your trolley
visit our SOLight configurator:

<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>


The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet



SOLIGHT COUVERTURE

CODE


7313110 SOLight COUVERTURE

 cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1x Base module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)



EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

 cm 115 x 55 x 130 (h)

- 1x 7313110 Base frame for Couverture Easy trolley
- 1x 9400007 Supplement for Solight double 100 mm wheels (two with brake)
- 1x 9032156 HK bag holder set with hook
- 1x 9032157 HK bag holder set with hook
- 1x 9012006.99 Black H bag with zipper and fastening straps
- 1x 9032165 Set of 2 push handles

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. **9024020.05** - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.



To customize your trolley
visit our SOLight configurator:

<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>


The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet



SERVICE BAR

CODE


7312210 S0light SERVICE BAR

 cm 84 x 55 x 125 (h)

- 1x Base module - size S with 125 mm nylon wheels (two with brake)



EXAMPLE OF CONFIGURATION

 cm 84 x 55 x 126 (h)

- 1x 7312210 Base frame for Service Bar trolley
- 1x 9400008 Supplement for S0light double 125 mm wheels (two with brake)
- 1x 9032165 Set of 2 push handles

OPTIONAL (included in the picture)

2 x cod. 9024020.05 - Plastic tray 49x31 cm - grey

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.



To customize your trolley
visit our S0light configurator:

<https://www.falpi.com/en/conf/housekeeping>



E-SOLIGHT

CODE

7312350 E-SOLIGHT trolley

 cm 140 x 55 x 130 (h)

The e-Solight trolley is equipped with a central motorized wheel, which can be operated via the controls on the handles, and a battery with a key switch. This system allows the operator to move around the facility with great ease, even on special types of flooring.

The prices listed do NOT include the box and pallet

Wheels and Optionals for S0light trolleys



Wheels for S0light trolleys



Set nylon wheels \varnothing 125 mm
(two with brake)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Set nylon double wheels \varnothing 100 mm
(two with brake)



Set nylon double wheels \varnothing 125 mm
(two with brake)










Set nylon wheels \varnothing 150 mm
(two with brake)



Set fixed nylon wheels \varnothing 160 mm
(two with brake)



Optionals for S0light trolleys

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic tray 49x31 cm 	9024020.01	● 49x31 cm	1
		9024020.02	● 49x31 cm	1
		9024020.05	● 49x31 cm	1
	Plastic bucket lt 18 	9024011.55	● 18 L	1
		9024011.52	● 18 L	1
		9024011.54	● 18 L	1
		9024011.58	● 18 L	1
		9024011.59	● 18 L	1
	Plastic hermetic lid for bucket lt 18	4010406		1
	Holder tray	3001005		1
	Bottle separator for the holder tray	3001006		1
		9012009.05		1
		9012008.05		1

To receive the complete price list for spare parts and optional accessories, please contact commerciale@falpi.com

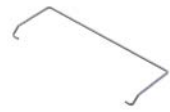
Bag-locking arches available



7601210



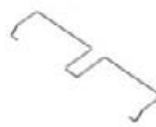
7601216



7601217

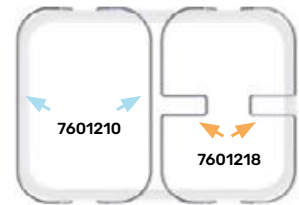


7601218



7601219

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS





FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

INOX


CHROMED

HOTEL

ACCESSORIES


ECO

TOOLS

**MULTI****CODE****7321000** MULTI Trolley
 cm 85 x 65 x 171 (h)


Multifunctional aluminium trolley for room linen collection and distribution.

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.


**SPRING****CODE****7321100** SPRING Trolley
 cm 105 x 65 x 80 (h)

Aluminium trolley with movable bottom shelf.

The consumables are for illustrative purpose only.

**ROLL 1****CODE****7323000** ROLL 1 Trolley
 cm 70 x 79 x 178 (h)

Multiservice trolley.

**ROLL 2****CODE****7323100** ROLL 2 Trolley
 cm 70 x 79 x 178 (h)

Multiservice trolley.
Roll 2 is composed of one networked structure closing door.



KUBO 1

CODE

7322000 KUBO Trolley

 cm 99 x 51 x 91 (h)


Trolley for linen collection.



ACCESSORY BAG

CODE

3001007

 cm 40 x 27 x 31 (h)

Accesspry bag in fabric with rigid handle

11 - Hotel Trolleys

SOchic & SObasic

Even hotels that prefer more traditional trolleys have a Falpi product that suits their needs: the SOchic trolleys, simple and functional, of high quality and economical like the SObasic ones. Reliable work companions, built to last over time.

WHERE TO USE?

- Hotel



All SOchic and SObasic models are available in 2 colors.



Sochic
house keeping

Sobasic
house keeping



FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

INOX

CHROMED

HOTEL

ACCESSORIES

ECO

TOOLS

SOchic 1 Easy

The SOchic 1 Easy trolleys are the basic models in the SOchic range, featuring a large base, standard brackets, and two internal shelves.

This trolley offers versatility and functionality ideal for meeting the needs in a wide variety of contexts, which is why it can be equipped with one or two side bag holders.


Available in two captivating color varieties: wood effect and texture effect.



SOchic 1 EASY

CODE

- 7321010.01 ● Wood trolley
7321010.02 ● Texture trolleys

 cm 92 x 51 x 111 (h)

- | | | |
|-----|------------|--|
| 1 x | 9035001.05 | Large base |
| 2 x | 9019539.1 | Complete ø 125 mm technopolymer wheel with brake |
| 2 x | 9010542.1 | Complete ø 125 mm technopolymer wheel |
| 4 x | 9020027.05 | Grey bumper |
| 4 x | 9015302.1 | Standard aluminum bracket |
| 2 x | 9032300.11 | Standard side panel |
| 1 x | 9032302.1 | Standard back panel |
| 1 x | 9032307.11 | Standard top panel |
| 2 x | 9032309.11 | Standard shelf |
| 1 x | 9032350 | Standard top rail |

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:

www.soluxhotel.com



SOchic 1 EASY MONO

CODE

7321011.01 ● Wood trolley

7321011.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 132 x 51 x 111 (h)

- 1 x 9035001.05 Large base
- 2 x 9019539.1 Complete ø 125 mm technopolymer wheel with brake
- 2 x 9010542.1 Complete ø 125 mm technopolymer wheel
- 4 x 9020027.05 Grey bumper
- 4 x 9015302.1 Standard aluminum bracket
- 2 x 9032300.11 Standard side panel
- 1 x 9032302.1 Standard back panel
- 1 x 9032307.11 Standard top panel
- 2 x 9032309.11 Standard shelf
- 1 x 9032350 Standard top rail
- 1 x 9012011.05 Grey zippered bag
- 1 x 9024014.05 120 L grey bag lid
- 1 x 9032352 Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
- 1 x 9032353 Bag support set with ø 125 mm wheel, bumpers, and hook



SOchic 1 EASY DUAL

CODE

7321012.01 ● Wood trolley

7321012.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 172 x 51 x 111 (h)

- 1 x 9035001.05 Large base
- 2 x 9019539.1 Complete ø 125 mm technopolymer wheel with brake
- 2 x 9010542.1 Complete ø 125 mm technopolymer wheel
- 4 x 9020027.05 Grey bumper
- 4 x 9015302.1 Standard aluminum bracket
- 2 x 9032300.11 Standard side panel
- 1 x 9032302.1 Standard back panel
- 1 x 9032307.11 Standard top panel
- 2 x 9032309.11 Standard shelf
- 1 x 9032350 Standard top rail
- 2 x 9012011.05 Grey zippered bag
- 2 x 9024014.05 120 L grey bag lid
- 2 x 9032352 Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
- 2 x 9032353 Bag support set with ø 125 mm wheel, bumpers, and hook

SOchic 1

The SOchic 1 trolleys are available in three variants: with one or two bag holders or without a bag holder.

All models feature a large base, standard brackets, two internal shelves, and a front drawer.


All configurations are available in two captivating color varieties: wood effect and texture effect (anthracite).



SOchic 1

CODE

- 7321110.01** ● Wood trolley
7321110.02 ● Texture trolleys

 cm 92 x 51 x 111 (h)

- | | | |
|-----|------------|---|
| 1 x | 9035001.05 | Large Base |
| 2 x | 9019539.1 | Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete |
| 2 x | 9010542.1 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete |
| 4 x | 9020027.05 | Gray bumper |
| 4 x | 9015302.1 | Standard aluminum bracket |
| 1 x | 9032356 | Standard drawer |
| 2 x | 9032300.11 | Standard side panel |
| 1 x | 9032302.1 | Standard back panel |
| 1 x | 9032307.11 | Standard top panel |
| 2 x | 9032309.11 | Standard shelf |
| 1 x | 9032350 | Standard upper railing |

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:

www.soluxhotel.com



SOCHIC 1 MONO

CODE

7321111.01 ● Wood trolley

7321111.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 132 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Large Base
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
1 x	9032356	Standard drawer
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032302.1	Standard back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
2 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag support set with wheel 125, bumpers, and hook



SOCHIC 1 DUAL

CODE

7321112.01 ● Wood trolley

7321112.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 172 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Large Base
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
1 x	9032356	Standard drawer
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032302.1	Standard back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
2 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumpers, and hook

SOchic 1.1 Easy

The SOchic 1.1 Easy trolleys are the smallest in the SOchic range, featuring a medium base, standard brackets, and two internal shelves.

Like the other trolleys, they can be configured with or without bag holders.


The available colors for these models are wood effect and texture effect (anthracite).



SOCHIC 1.1 EASY

CODE

- 7321210.01 ● Wood trolley
7321210.02 ● Texture trolleys

 cm 71 x 51 x 111 (h)

- | | | |
|-----|------------|---|
| 1 x | 9035032.05 | Base P |
| 2 x | 9019539.1 | Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete |
| 2 x | 9010542.1 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete |
| 4 x | 9020027.05 | Gray bumper |
| 4 x | 9015302.1 | Standard aluminum bracket |
| 2 x | 9032300.11 | Standard side panel |
| 1 x | 9032303.1 | Back panel P |
| 1 x | 9032306.11 | Top panel P |
| 2 x | 9032308.11 | Shelf P |
| 1 x | 9032354 | Upper railing P |

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:

www.soluxhotel.com



SOCHIC 1.1 EASY MONO

CODE

7321211.01 ● Wood trolley

7321211.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 111 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032303.1	Back panel P
1 x	9032306.11	Top panel P
2 x	9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x	9032354	Upper railing P
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook



SOCHIC 1.1 EASY DUAL

CODE

7321212.01 ● Wood trolley

7321212.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 151 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
2 x	9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x	9032303.1	Back panel P
1 x	9032306.11	Top panel P
2 x	9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x	9032354	Upper railing P
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook

SOchic 1.1

The SOchic 1.1 trolleys come complete with front drawers and are all configured with the same medium base, two internal shelves, and standard brackets.

Their compact dimensions allow for easy use and transport, especially in facilities with limited space for maneuvering.


The SOchic 1.1 trolleys are available in three configurations, all in two color variations: wood effect or texture effect (anthracite).



SOCHIC 1.1

CODE

- 7321310.01** ● Wood trolley
7321310.02 ● Texture trolleys

 cm 71 x 51 x 111 (h)

- | | | |
|-----|------------|---|
| 1 x | 9035032.05 | Base P |
| 2 x | 9019539.1 | Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete |
| 2 x | 9010542.1 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete |
| 4 x | 9020027.05 | Gray bumper |
| 4 x | 9015302.1 | Standard aluminum bracket |
| 1 x | 9032355 | Drawer P |
| 2 x | 9032300.11 | Standard side panel |
| 1 x | 9032303.1 | Back panel P |
| 1 x | 9032306.11 | Top panel P |
| 2 x | 9032308.11 | Shelf P |
| 1 x | 9032354 | Upper railing P |

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:

www.soluxhotel.com



SOCHIC 1.1 MONO

CODE

7321311.01 ● Wood trolley

7321311.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 111 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x 9035032.05	Base P
2 x 9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x 9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x 9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x 9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
1 x 9032355	Drawer P
2 x 9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x 9032303.1	Back panel P
1 x 9032306.11	Top panel P
2 x 9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x 9032354	Upper railing P
1 x 9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x 9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x 9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x 9032353	Bag holder set with wheel 125, bumper, and hook



SOCHIC 1.1 DUAL

CODE

7321312.01 ● Wood trolley

7321312.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 151 x 51 x 111 (h)

1 x 9035032.05	Base P
2 x 9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x 9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x 9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x 9015302.1	Standard aluminum bracket
1 x 9032355	Drawer P
2 x 9032300.11	Standard side panel
1 x 9032303.1	Back panel P
1 x 9032306.11	Top panel P
2 x 9032308.11	Shelf P
1 x 9032354	Upper railing P
2 x 9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x 9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x 9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x 9032353	Bag holder set with wheel 125, bumper, and hook

SOchic 2 Easy

The SOchic 2 Easy trolleys are the widest and most spacious models in the SOchic range, as they feature a large base, high brackets, and three internal shelves.

The available models include the base model, a model with an external bag holder, and the model with two external bag holders.

All configurations are available in two captivating color varieties: wood effect and texture effect (anthracite).



SOchic 2 EASY

CODE

7322010.01 ● Wood trolley
7322010.02 ● Texture trolleys

 cm 92 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032304.1	High back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:

www.soluxhotel.com



SOchic 2 EASY MONO

CODE

7322011.01 ● Wood trolley

7322011.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 132 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032304.1	High back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook



SOchic 2 EASY DUAL

CODE

7322012.01 ● Wood trolley

7322012.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 172 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032304.1	High back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook

SOchic 2

The SOchic 2 trolleys are the most spacious and efficient models in the SOchic range, as they feature not only a large base, high brackets, and three internal shelves but also a front drawer.

They can be configured with or without side bag holders.

All models are available in two colors: wood effect and texture effect (anthracite).



SOchic 2

CODE

- 7322110.01** ● Wood trolley
7322110.02 ● Texture trolleys

 cm 92 x 51 x 136 (h)

- | | | |
|-----|------------|---|
| 1 x | 9035001.05 | Base Large |
| 2 x | 9019539.1 | Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete |
| 2 x | 9010542.1 | Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete |
| 4 x | 9020027.05 | Gray bumper |
| 4 x | 9015302.2 | High aluminum bracket |
| 1 x | 9032356 | Standard drawer |
| 2 x | 9032301.11 | High side panel |
| 1 x | 9032304.1 | High back panel |
| 1 x | 9032307.11 | Standard top panel |
| 3 x | 9032309.11 | Standard shelf |
| 1 x | 9032350 | Standard upper railing |

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:

www.soluxhotel.com



SOCHIC 2 MONO

CODE

7322111.01 ● Wood trolley

7322111.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 132 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x 9035001.05	Base Large
2 x 9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x 9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x 9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x 9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
1 x 9032356	Standard drawer
2 x 9032301.11	High side panel
1 x 9032304.1	High back panel
1 x 9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x 9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x 9032350	Standard upper railing
1 x 9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x 9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x 9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x 9032353	Bag holder set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook



SOCHIC 2 DUAL

CODE

7322112.01 ● Wood trolley

7322112.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 172 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x 9035001.05	Base Large
2 x 9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x 9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x 9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x 9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
1 x 9032356	Standard drawer
2 x 9032301.11	High side panel
1 x 9032304.1	High back panel
1 x 9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x 9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x 9032350	Standard upper railing
2 x 9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x 9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x 9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x 9032353	Bag holder set with 125 wheel, bumper, and hook

SOchic 2.1 Easy

The SOchic 2.1 trolleys utilize vertical space without cluttering, as they are configured with a "medium" base and high brackets.

They are available with or without side bag holders.


Each model comes in two color variations: wood effect or texture effect (anthracite)



SOCHIC 2.1 EASY

CODE

7322210.01 ● Wood trolley
7322210.02 ● Texture trolleys

 cm 71 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:

www.soluxhotel.com



SOCHIC 2.1 EASY MONO

CODE

7322211.01 ● Wood trolley

7322211.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 111 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag holder set with 125 wheel, bumpers, and hook



SOCHIC 2.1 EASY DUAL

CODE

7322212.01 ● Wood trolley

7322212.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 151 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag holder set with 125 wheel, bumpers, and hook

SOchic 2.1

The SOchic 2.1 trolleys are the narrowest yet most complete model in the range, featuring a "medium" base, high brackets, three internal shelves, and a front drawer.

They are available in three configurations: with or without side bag holders.


Each model comes in two available colors: wood effect or texture effect (anthracite).



SOCHIC 2.1

CODE

7322310.01 ● Wood trolley
7322310.02 ● Texture trolleys

 cm 71 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
1 x	9032355	P drawer
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing

Sochic
house keeping

Visit our e-commerce:

www.soluxhotel.com



SOCHIC 2.1 MONO

CODE

7322311.01 ● Wood trolley

7322311.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 111 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
1 x	9032355	P drawer
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumpers, and hook



SOCHIC 2.1 DUAL

CODE

7322312.01 ● Wood trolley

7322312.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 151 x 51 x 136 (h)

1 x	9035032.05	Base P
2 x	9019539.1	Wheel ø 125 technopolymer with brake complete
2 x	9010542.1	Wheel ø 125 mm technopolymer complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	High aluminum bracket
1 x	9032355	P drawer
2 x	9032301.11	High side panel
1 x	9032305.1	High P back panel
1 x	9032306.11	P top panel
3 x	9032308.11	P shelf
1 x	9032354	P upper railing
2 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
2 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
2 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
2 x	9032353	Bag support set with 125 wheel, bumpers, and hook

SObasic Easy

SObasic Easy trolleys are the basic models in the hotel range, featuring 4 metal wheels ø 100 mm, two of which have brakes. They can be configured with a "large" or "medium" base, standard or high brackets, with or without a side bag holder, and with two or three internal shelves. This range of trolleys has been designed to meet the essential needs of hotels that still want to provide guests with a sense of order and elegance.

Sobasic
house keeping



SOBASIC 1 EASY

CODE

7321000.01 ● Wood trolley

7321000.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 92 x 51 x 108 (h)

- 1x 9035001.05 Base Large
- 2x 9019521.1 Wheel ø 100 complete
- 2x 9019522.1 Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
- 4x 9020027.05 Gray bumper
- 4x 9015302.1 Standard aluminum bracket
- 2x 9032300.11 Standard side panel
- 1x 9032302.1 Standard back panel
- 1x 9032307.11 Standard top panel
- 2x 9032309.11 Standard shelf
- 1x 9032350 Standard upper railing



SOBASIC 1 EASY MONO

CODE

7321001.01 ● Wood trolley

7321001.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 132 x 51 x 108 (h)

- 1x 9035001.05 Base Large
- 2x 9019521.1 Wheel ø 100 complete
- 2x 9019522.1 Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
- 4x 9020027.05 Gray bumper
- 4x 9015302.1 Standard aluminum bracket
- 2x 9032300.11 Standard side panel
- 1x 9032302.1 Standard back panel
- 1x 9032307.11 Standard top panel
- 2x 9032309.11 Standard shelf
- 1x 9032350 Standard upper railing
- 1x 9012011.05 Gray bag with zipper
- 1x 9024014.05 120 L gray bag lid
- 1x 9032352 Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
- 1x 9032357 Bag support set with wheel 100, bumpers, and hook



SOBASIC 1.1 EASY

CODE

7321200.01 ● Wood trolley

7321200.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 71 x 51 x 108 (h)

- 1 x 9035032.05 Base P
- 2 x 9019521.1 Wheel ø 100 complete
- 2 x 9019522.1 Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
- 4 x 9020027.05 Gray bumper
- 4 x 9015302.1 Standard aluminum bracket
- 2 x 9032300.11 Standard side panel
- 1 x 9032303.1 P back panel
- 1 x 9032306.11 P top panel
- 2 x 9032308.11 P shelf
- 1 x 9032354 P upper railing



SOBASIC 1.1 EASY MONO

CODE

7321201.01 ● Wood trolley

7321201.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 111 x 51 x 108 (h)

- 1 x 9035032.05 Base P
- 2 x 9019521.1 Wheel ø 100 complete
- 2 x 9019522.1 Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
- 4 x 9020027.05 Gray bumper
- 4 x 9015302.1 Standard aluminum bracket
- 2 x 9032300.11 Standard side panel
- 1 x 9032303.1 P back panel
- 1 x 9032306.11 P top panel
- 2 x 9032308.11 P shelf
- 1 x 9032354 P upper railing
- 1 x 9012011.05 Gray bag with zipper
- 1 x 9024014.05 120 L gray bag lid
- 1 x 9032352 Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
- 1 x 90323537 Bag support set with wheel 100, bumpers, and hook



SOBASIC 2 EASY

CODE

7322000.01 ● Wood trolley

7322000.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 92 x 51 x 133 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019521.1	Wheel ø 100 complete
2 x	9019522.1	Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	Tall aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	Tall side panel
1 x	9032304.1	Tall back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing



SOBASIC 2 EASY MONO

CODE

7322001.01 ● Wood trolley

7322001.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 132 x 51 x 133 (h)

1 x	9035001.05	Base Large
2 x	9019521.1	Wheel ø 100 complete
2 x	9019522.1	Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
4 x	9020027.05	Gray bumper
4 x	9015302.2	Tall aluminum bracket
2 x	9032301.11	Tall side panel
1 x	9032304.1	Tall back panel
1 x	9032307.11	Standard top panel
3 x	9032309.11	Standard shelf
1 x	9032350	Standard upper railing
1 x	9012011.05	Gray bag with zipper
1 x	9024014.05	120 L gray bag lid
1 x	9032352	Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
1 x	9032357	Bag support set with 100 mm wheel, bumpers, and hook



SOBASIC 2.1 EASY

CODE

7322200.01 ● Wood trolley

7322200.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 71 x 51 x 133 (h)

- 1 x 9035032.05 Base P
- 2 x 9019521.1 Wheel ø 100 complete
- 2 x 9019522.1 Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
- 4 x 9020027.05 Gray bumper
- 4 x 9015302.2 Tall aluminum bracket
- 2 x 9032301.11 Tall side panel
- 1 x 9032305.1 Tall back panel P
- 1 x 9032306.11 Top panel P
- 3 x 9032308.11 Shelf P
- 1 x 9032354 Upper railing P



SOBASIC 2.1 EASY MONO

CODE

7322201.01 ● Wood trolley

7322201.02 ● Texture trolleys

✂ cm 111 x 51 x 133 (h)

- 1 x 9035032.05 Base P
- 2 x 9019521.1 Wheel ø 100 complete
- 2 x 9019522.1 Wheel ø 100 with brake complete
- 4 x 9020027.05 Gray bumper
- 4 x 9015302.2 Tall aluminum bracket
- 2 x 9032301.11 Tall side panel
- 1 x 9032305.1 Tall back panel P
- 1 x 9032306.11 Top panel P
- 3 x 9032308.11 Shelf P
- 1 x 9032354 Upper railing P
- 1 x 9012011.05 Gray bag with zipper
- 1 x 9024014.05 120 L gray bag lid
- 1 x 9032352 Bag holder set with bumpers and hook
- 1 x 9032357 Bag support set with 100 wheel, bumpers, and hook

Bag-locking arches available

EXTERNAL BAG HOLDER ARCH



7601505



7601536



7601546



7601547

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS





FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

INOX

CHROMED

HOTEL

ACCESSORIES

ECO

TOOLS

Accessories

Beyond the standard

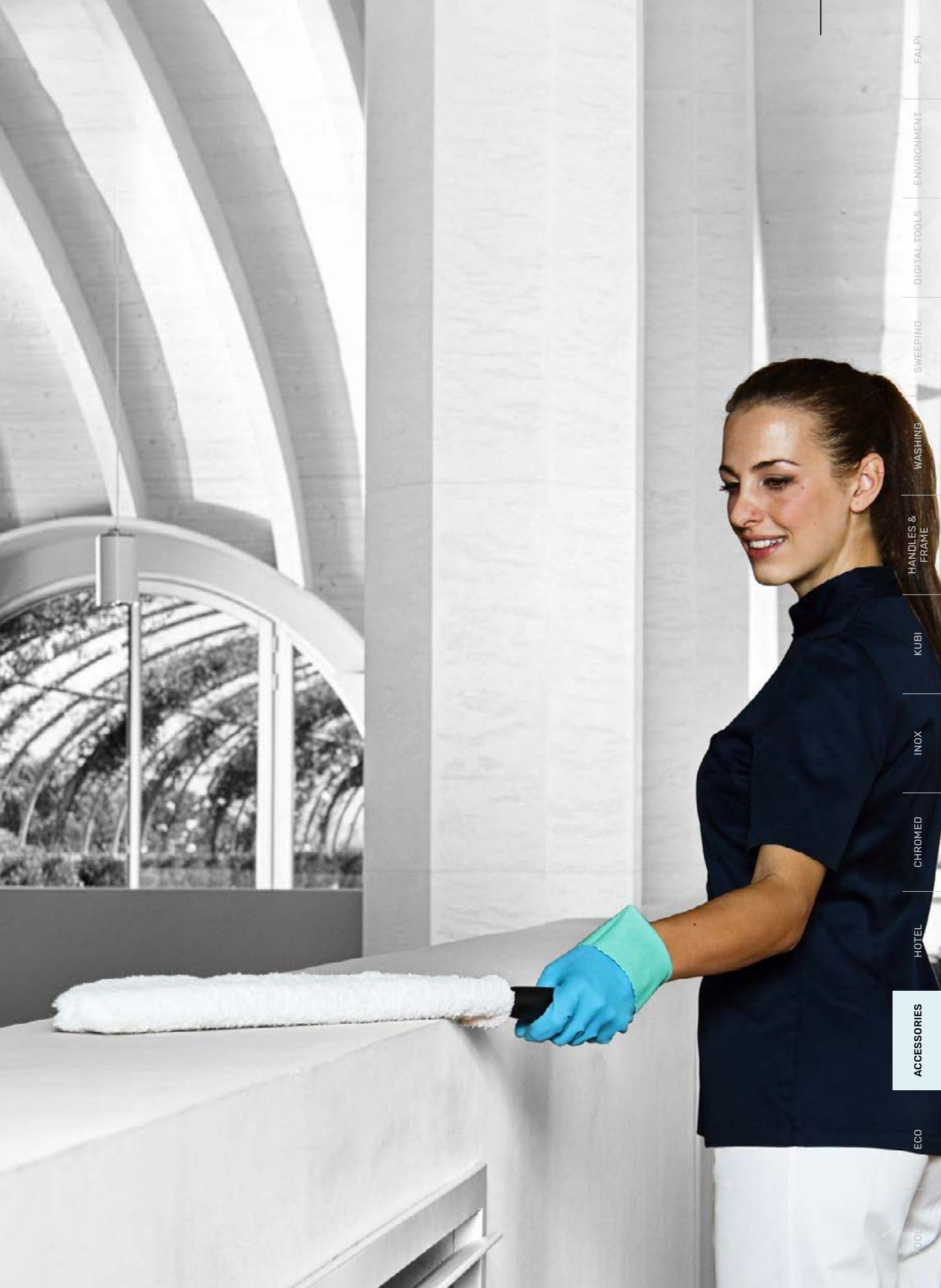
Not everybody is satisfied of the standard: actually, our experience teaches us that many companies, as also many customers or single operators, want customised solutions with accessories and changes almost "tailor-made".

Only who, as Falpi, knows deeply this field, understands what the customer wishes, and is able to meet the particular demands.

To make the difference, in these cases, is our wide range of accessories which allows turning a standard product into your personal working bench, an instrument to feel as your own and use and "live" as a daily partner.

326 - 329 Buckets

330 - 337 Accessories



FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

INOX

















































CHROMED









HOTEL












ACCESSORIES







ECO

TOOL







	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK			
	Plastic bucket It 25		9024005.01 	25 L	1		
			9024005.02 	25 L	1		
			9024005.05 	25 L	1		
			9024005.06 	25 L	1		
			9024005.07 	25 L	1		
	Plastic bucket It 15		9024004.01 	15 L	1		
			9024004.02 	15 L	1		
			9024004.05 	15 L	1		
			9024004.06 	15 L	1		
			9024004.07 	15 L	1		
			9024004.08 	15 L	1		
			9024004.09 	15 L	1		
				Lid for bucket 10 L	9024025		1
				Plastic bucket 10 L		9024003.01 	10 L
9024003.02 	10 L	1					
9024003.03 	10 L	1					
9024003.04 	10 L	1					
9024003.05 	10 L	1					
9024003.06 	10 L	1					
9024003.07 	10 L	1					
9024003.08 	10 L	1					
	Plastic bucket It 5		9024001.01 	5 L	1		
			9024001.02 	5 L	1		
			9024001.03 	5 L	1		
			9024001.04 	5 L	1		
			9024001.05 	5 L	1		
			9024001.06 	5 L	1		
			9024001.07 	5 L	1		
			9024001.08 	5 L	1		
				Plastic bucket It 6		9024002.01 	6 L
9024002.02 	6 L	1					
9024002.03 	6 L	1					
9024002.04 	6 L	1					
9024002.05 	6 L	1					
9024002.06 	6 L	1					
9024002.07 	6 L	1					
9024002.08 	6 L	1					
	Lid for bucket It 6	9024015.05					1
	Cross spacer for bottles for bucket It 6	9024016.05		1			
	Sticky labels for buckets	3001301		1			







	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	KUBI plastic bucket It 6 	9024010.52	● 6 L	1
		9024010.54	● 6 L	1
		9024010.58	● 6 L	1
		9024010.59	● 6 L	1
	Plastic lid for bucket Kuadro It 6	9024019.05		1
	Kuadro plastic bucket It 6 	9024009.52	● 6 L	1
		9024009.54	● 6 L	1
		9024009.58	● 6 L	1
		9024009.59	● 6 L	1
	Aluminium security key-locked lid for dangerous products. Suitable for bucket It. 6 (cod. 9024009)	4010601		
	KUBI plastic bucket It 12 	9024027.52	● 12 L	1
		9024027.54	● 12 L	1
		9024027.58	● 12 L	1
		9024027.59	● 12 L	1








	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Grey lid for bucket It 20	9024018		1
	Plastic hermetic lid for bucket It 20	4010405		1
	Plastic bucket It 20 	9024006.01	● 20 L	1
		9024006.02	● 20 L	1
		9024006.04	● 20 L	1
		9024006.05	● 20 L	1
		9024006.06	● 20 L	1
		9024006.07	● 20 L	1
		9024006.08	● 20 L	1
		9024006.09	● 20 L	1
		Plastic hermetic lid for bucket It 18	4010406	
	Plastic bucket It 18 	9024011.55	● 18 L	1
		9024011.52	● 18 L	1
		9024011.54	● 18 L	1
		9024011.58	● 18 L	1
		9024011.59	● 18 L	1
	Hermetic lid for bucket It 22	9024013.01	●	1
		9024013.02	●	1
		9024013.05	●	1
	Plastic bucket It 22	9024007.01	● 22 L	1
		9024007.02	● 22 L	1
		9024007.03	● 22 L	1
		9024007.04	● 22 L	1
		9024007.05	● 22 L	1
		9024007.06	● 22 L	1
		9024007.07	● 22 L	1
	Plastic bucket It 22 	9024007.52	● ● 22 L	1
		9024007.54	● ● 22 L	1








	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic grid for 22 L bucket	9020024		1
	Impregnation grid for 22 L bucket	9020039		1
	Plastic tray It 35	9024008	35 L	1
	Plastic grid for tray It 35	9020028		1
	Plastic tray 49x31 cm	9024020.01 9024020.02 9024020.05	● 49x31 cm ● 49x31 cm ● 49x31 cm	1 1 1
	Plastic bucket It 13	4003400.01 4003400.02 4003400.05	● 13 L ● 13 L ● 13 L	1 1 1











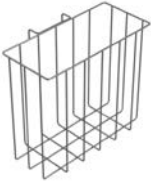



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Plastic mop-wringer H ₂ O	4000500.01	●	4
		4000500.02	●	4
		4000500.06	●	4
		4000500.07	●	4
		4000500.08	●	4
		4000500.09	●	4
	Handle mop holder	9025007		1
	Thickness gauge	4010015		1
	Monoroll wringer	4000301		1
	Handle holder for tube	4002002	Ø 20 mm	1
		4002003	Ø 22 mm	1
		4002004	Ø 24 mm	1
	Handle holder with autobraking screw	4002010		1
	Handle holder for Yo-Yo trolleys	4002012		1
	Inoxflex handle holder	4002011		1
	Clip for bag	9020010		1







	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Hook for tube	4002007	Ø 20 mm	1
		4002008	Ø 22 mm	1
		4002009	Ø 24 mm	1
	Chromed basket for trolley's handle (For Pro 2x15/2x25, Super Strong e Strong trolleys)	7802053		1
	Chromed basket for trolley's handle (For Super Strong and Strong trolleys)	7802052		1
	Additional bucket It 12 (For Mike trolley)	4003500.05	12 L	1
	Grid dirt separation (For Mike trolley)	4010011		1
	Painted basket (For Otto trolleys)	4005013		1




	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Round lid (For Otto trolleys)	4010006		1
	Elastic parts (For Otto trolleys)	4010002		1
	Red lid (For Pedalino trolleys)	9024017.02		1
	Lid for 120 L bag with rod (For YO-YO and FLORI trolleys with holder bag It 120)	4010010.01 ● 4010010.02 ● 4010010.03 ● 4010010.04 ● 4010010.05 ●		1 1 1 1 1
	Grey lid for bag It 120 (For Smart, SOlight and Erik trolleys)	9024014.99 ● 9024014.05 ●		1 1
	Grey lid for bag It 120 with clip (For Smart 5 and Smart 6 trolleys)	4010010.15 ●		1
	Lid for bag It 70 (For trolleys with no folding bag holder 2x70 It)	4010008.01 ● 4010008.02 ●		1 1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Holder tray	3001004		1
	Holder tray	3001005		1
	Bottle separator for the holder tray	3001006		1
	Kit Pony Mop (For YO-YO trolleys)	4006016		1
	Safe deposit box for personal effects (For YO-YO and Microrapid trolleys)	3001517		1
	Sani Roll Hermetic impregnator dispenser	3001601.02	●	1
	Rollo - Dispenser for impregnated cloths in roll	3001600.01	○ ●	1
		3001600.02	○ ●	1
		3001600.52	● ●	1
		3001600.53	● ●	1
		3001600.54	● ●	1
		3001600.56	● ●	1
		3001600.57	● ●	1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Rollo inox support for bracket trolleys (For YO-YO and Microrapid trolleys)	7601071		1
	Rollo inox support for small tray (For YO-YO and Flori trolleys with tray)	7601072		1
	Rollo support 1 screw (Microrapid shelf)	7601053		1
	Support for gloves box	7601092		1
	Inox pipe with inox funnel and nozzle (For YO-YO 6 trolleys)	4010019		1
	Funnel for filling tube	4010018		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Wet floor warning	3000801	Italian	5
		3000802	English	5
		3000803	German	5
		3000804	Spanish	5
		3000805	French	5
		3000806	Only Symbols	5
	Campa-Bell	3002001		1
	Inox basket for paper material (For Microrapid Compact trolleys)	7601060		1
	Inox basket for Rapid spare parts (For YO-YO 6 trolleys)	7601068		1
	Net bag for washing of dust mop	3001801	cm 56 x 75	1
	Cloth bag for dust mop washing	3001803	● cm 59 x 99	1
		3001804	● cm 59 x 99	1
	Large bag with zip (For Microrapid, Microtech and Smart trolleys)	9012001.01	●	1
		9012001.05	●	1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Small bag with zip (For Microrapid, Microtech and Smart trolleys)	9012002.05		1
	Bag with zip for trolleys with folding bag holder 2x70 lt	9012005		1
	Net small bag support	7601090		1
	Net small bag with long lace (For Microrapid and Microtech trolleys)	3001809	cm 33 x 73	1
	Bottle holder - 3 parts (For YO-YO and Microrapid trolleys)	7601061		1
	Safety bottle holder - 2 parts (For YO-YO and Microrapid trolleys)	7601091		1
	Safety bottle holder - 2 parts (For Microtech trolleys)	7601099		1
	Support for board (For Microrapid and Microtech trolleys)	7601057		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Bottle cage/flask	3001403		1
	Ergonomic dust pan support (For Microrapid trolleys)	7601087		1
	Inox mop support (For YO-YO and Microrapid trolleys)	7601017		1

Eco-Friendly

When a technical choice becomes “responsible”.

Sustainable development “meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to satisfy their own”.

(Gro Harlem Bruntland - Norwegian Prime Minister - 1987)

When being “ECO” was not trendy Falpi started a journey, not for business operation but for our natural vocation, to a sustainable production.

From over twenty years we have applied the concept of “sustainability” to our buildings, our technologies, and to the way to lead our company always and however!

Today, what we have always done for our inner certainty becomes, for many companies, Marketing operation: the “market” want it, the legislator requires it for the public authority, and we pursue it for belief!

340 - 343 EPD and Carbon Footprint

344 - 349 Ecolabel EU - Textiles

350 - 351 Ecolabel EU - Wheeled Cabinets

352 - 353 ReMade in Italy



Falpi

**ECOLOGICAL
UNBREAKABLE**

beauty

FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES &
FRAME

KUBI

INOX

CHROMED

HOTEL

ACCESSORIES

 ECO

TOOLS



13 - Eco-Friendly

EPD certified products

87 EPD certified Falpi's trolleys.

Many of the Falpi Inox trolleys can be proud of the environmental innovative label EPD.

We believe that communicate to the market the environmental value of a product must be always done basing on international schemes shared and checked by "Third Parties". With EPD certification we established the environmental impact of the certified products on the whole cycle of life: a new and modern way to communicate our effort for the environment.





13 - Eco-Friendly

Carbon Footprint

73 Falpi trolleys certified on climate footprint according to UNI EN ISO / TS 14067 (Carbon Footprint).

Our trolleys, already EPD certified, of the Kubi, Microrapid, Microtech, Smart and Specialist lines, are now also certified on the climate footprint according to UNI EN ISO 14067 (CFP).

The methodology underlying the Product Carbon Footprint is based on the principle of responsibility towards the environment and transparency in the communication of results.

For this reason we have decided to make the emission values of the EPD certified trolleys available to all Stakeholders and undertake a path that will lead to an increasingly green and sustainable future.



EPD and CFP certified trolleys

MICRORAPID



Microrapid 1	CFP	7161011.56 - 7161010.56	p. 222
Microrapid 1 Big-Foot	CFP	7161041.56 - 7161040.56	p. 222
Microrapid 1 with micropensile	CFP	7161111.56 - 7161110.56	p. 223
Microrapid 1 Big-Foot with micropensile	CFP	7161141.56 - 7161140.56	p. 223
Microrapid 2	CFP	7162011.56 - 7162010.56	p. 224
Microrapid 2 Big-Foot	CFP	7162041.56 - 7162040.56	p. 224
Microrapid 2 with micropensile	CFP	7162111.56 - 7162110.56	p. 225
Microrapid 2 Big-Foot with micropensile	CFP	7162141.56 - 7162140.56	p. 225
Microrapid Compact	CFP	7163010.56	p. 220
Microrapid Compact Big-Foot	CFP	7163040.56	p. 220
Microrapid Compact Plus	CFP	7163011.56	p. 221
Microrapid 2012	CFP	7164011.56 - 7164010.56	p. 226
Microrapid 2012 Big-Foot	CFP	7164041.56 - 7164040.56	p. 226
Microrapid 2012 with micropensile	CFP	7164111.56 - 7164110.56	p. 227

MICROTECH



Microtech Nano	CFP	7165010.56	p. 228
Microtech Max 1	CFP	7165110.56	p. 228
Microtech Max 2	CFP	7165210.56	p. 229

SPECIALIST



Donatello	CFP	7157110.56	p. 215
Raffaello	CFP	7157310.56	p. 215
Iper	CFP	7157230.56	p. 216
Iper Big-Foot	CFP	7157240.56	p. 216
Iper 2	CFP	7157430.56	p. 217
Iper 2 Big-Foot	CFP	7157440.56	p. 217

SMART



Smart 1 Top	CFP 7148111.56	p. 179
Smart 1 Top Big-Foot	CFP 7148141.56	p. 179
Smart 3 Top Big-Foot	CFP 7148341.56	p. 183
Smart 4 Top Big-Foot	CFP 7148441.56	p. 185
Smart 5 Top	CFP 7148511.56	p. 187
Smart 5 Top Big-Foot	CFP 7148541.56	p. 187
Smart 6	CFP 7148610.56	p. 188
Smart 6 Top Big-Foot	CFP 7148641.56	p. 189
Smart 7	CFP 7148711.56	p. 191
Smart 1	7148110.56	p. 178
Smart 2	7148210.56	p. 180
Smart 2 Top	7148211.56	p. 181
Smart 2 Top Big-Foot	7148241.56	p. 181
Smart 3	7148310.56	p. 182
Smart 3 Top	7148311.56	p. 183
Smart 4 Top	7148411.56	p. 185
Smart 5	7148510.56	p. 186
Smart 6 Top	7148611.56	p. 189
Smart 7 Easy	7148710.56	p. 190
Smart 7 Top Big-Foot	7148741.56	p. 191

KUBI



Kubi 1	CFP 7421000.56	p. 114
Kubi 1 Pro	CFP 7421010.56	p. 115
Kubi 1 Pro Big-Foot	CFP 7421040.56	p. 115
Kubi 2	CFP 7422000.56	p. 116
Kubi 2 Pro	CFP 7422010.56	p. 117
Kubi 2 Pro Big-Foot	CFP 7422040.56	p. 117
Kubi 2.1	CFP 7422100.56	p. 118
Kubi 2.1 Pro	CFP 7422110.56	p. 119
Kubi 2.1 Pro Big-Foot	CFP 7422140.56	p. 119
Kubi 3	CFP 7423000.56	p. 122
Kubi 3 Pro	CFP 7423010.56	p. 123
Kubi 3 Pro Big-Foot	CFP 7423040.56	p. 123
Kubi 3.1	CFP 7423100.56	p. 124
Kubi 3.1 Pro	CFP 7423110.56	p. 125
Kubi 3.1 Pro Big-Foot	CFP 7423140.56	p. 125
Kubi 4	CFP 7424000.56	p. 130
Kubi 4 Pro	CFP 7424010.56	p. 131
Kubi 4 Pro Big-Foot	CFP 7424040.56	p. 131
Kubi 5	CFP 7425000.56	p. 132
Kubi 5 Pro	CFP 7425010.56	p. 133
Kubi 5 Pro Big-Foot	CFP 7425040.56	p. 133



13 - Eco-Friendly

Textiles

ECOLABEL EU certified

277 ECOLABEL EU certified Falpi's references.

Certify with EU ECOLABEL a textile product for cleaning is a difficult and challenging operation. A choice which Falpi made for 5 groups of products; a way which involved our Quality Office or more than four years.

Now Falpi can guarantee the maximum environmental compatibility on a wide range of its textile products and particularly on the washing microfibre mops...and this is just the beginning!





ENVIRONMENT

HANDLES & FRAME

ICHP/STUDIO

COFFEE SOCIETIES



ECOLABEL EU certified references




Floor dusting cloth
roll
p. 55




Floor dusting cloth
lying flat
p. 55




 Cotton dust-mop with pockets
from recycled textile materials
p. 49



 Cotton dust-mop with fixed frame
from recycled textile materials
p. 49



 Cotton dust-mop with snaps
from recycled textile materials
p. 49



Kentucky Mop
Falpi cotton
p. 68



Kentucky Mop - with coloured band
Falpi cotton
p. 68



Kentucky Mop - with bands
p. 68



Kentucky Mop - with bands
looped-end
p. 68



Pony mop in microfibre
p. 71



Pony-Mop in cotton large cotton yarn
from recycled textile materials
p. 71



Pony-Mop in cotton thin
cotton yarn
p. 71



Non woven Pony-Mop
p. 71



Microtech microfibre wet-mop
40 cm
p. 82



Microtech microfibre wet-mop
28 cm
p. 63



Microrapid wet-mop microfibre yarn
p. 83



Microrapid S&L wet-mop microfibre yarn
p. 83



Microrapid Second Life wet-mop
from recycled polymers
100% recycled microfibre
p. 83



Microrapid S&L Second Life wet-mop from recycled polymers - 100% recycled microfiber
p. 83



Ultraprapid wet-mop Honeycomb 3D
p. 83



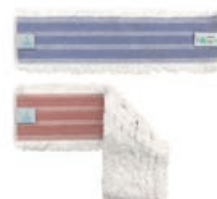
Ultraprapid S&L wet-mop microfibre yarn
p. 83



Ultraprapid Second Life wet-mop from recycled polymers - 100% recycled microfiber
p. 83



Ultraprapid S&L Second Life wet-mop from recycled polymers - 100% recycled microfiber
p. 83



Mikro K wet-mop
p. 82



Mikro K Second Life wet-mop from recycled polymers - 100% recycled microfiber
p. 82



Micropanno non woven microfibre
p. 61



Micropanno Hospital non woven microfibre
p. 61



FIBRONETTE
pag. 60



Bluesteel cloths
p. 61



Bill in ultramicrofibre for glass and mirrors
p. 63



Microplume wet-mop
microfibre yarn
p. 55 - 85



13 - Eco-Friendly

Wheeled Cabinet ECOLABEL EU certified

5 Kubi ECOLABEL EU certified.

In 2021, we decided to certify 5 Kubi models with the EU Ecolabel: a process that involved the Quality Office in a complex and challenging journey.

Thanks to this certification Falpi has also obtained the Ecolabel Award 2021 as Best Design Innovation for the Reduction of Environmental Impact, with the following motivation: *"The company has nominated the Kubi Pro Big-Foot Mobile Trolley for professional cleaning, recently EU Ecolabel certified.*

Article characterized by performance of physical resistance and exceptional stability. It is innovative because it is made with materials that lead to positive impacts on the environment, through the longest possible life cycle of the product, without burdening production costs. The Mobile Trolley is designed for disassembly, allowing repair, reuse and recycling.

This product is unique and innovative in the world of professional cleaning, in fact Falpi Srl is the only company in Italy to have certified EU Ecolabel this type of product."





Wheeled Cabinet Kubi Pro Big-Foot

p. 162





13 - Eco-Friendly

ReMade in Italy certified products

58 ReMade in Italy certified Falpi products.

ReMade in Italy is the third-party certification that allows you to declare the content of recycled material, expressed as a percentage.

Falpi has decided to certify the dry containers of its trolleys, obtaining the environmental label on 54 products, for which the recycled material is greater than 50% of the total.



Drawer tray for Kubi

9035028.05



Plastic tray 49x31 cm

9024020.01



9024020.02



9024020.05

*p. 329*

KUBI bucket 6 L

9024010.52



9024010.54



















9024010.58



9024010.59

*p. 327*

		Plastic bucket 5 L	9024001.01 9024001.02 9024001.03 9024001.04 9024001.05 9024001.06 9024001.07 9024001.08	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	p. 326
		Plastic bucket 6 L	9024009.52 9024009.54 9024009.58 9024009.59	● ● ● ●	p. 327
		Plastic bucket 10 L	9024003.01 9024003.02 9024003.03 9024003.04 9024003.05 9024003.06 9024003.07 9024003.08	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	p. 326
		KUBI plastic bucket It 12	9024027.52 9024027.54 9024027.58 9024027.59	● ● ● ●	p. 327
		Plastic bucket 15 L	9024004.01 9024004.02 9024004.05 9024004.06 9024004.07 9024004.08 9024004.09	● ● ● ● ● ● ●	p. 326
		Plastic bucket 18 L	9024011.05 9024011.52 9024011.54 9024011.58 9024011.59 9024011.55	● ● ● ● ● ●	p. 328
		Plastic bucket 20 L	9024006.01 9024006.02 9024006.05 9024006.06 9024006.07 9024006.08 9024006.04 9024006.09	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	p. 328
		Plastic bucket 25 L	9024005.01 9024005.02 9024005.05 9024005.06 9024005.07	● ● ● ● ●	p. 326

Tools

Small objects for big works

Less effort, more efficiency!

This is the Falpi Tools' slogan, designed and produced with the operator who will use them in mind.

A family which includes over 200 articles which, very often while passing unobserved, result in performing a top quality cleaning service. Every single tool is distinguished by its strength, efficiency, long life cycle, ergonomic look and easy to use; characteristics which allow for maximum cleanliness and hygiene in every environment.

356 - 357 **Stand and Stickers**

358 - 363 **O-Spring**

364 - 376 **Windows Cleaning range**

366 - 373 **Moerman**

384 - 387 **Unger**

388 - 391 **Ettore**

392 - 395 **Brosserie Thomas**



FALPI

ENVIRONMENT

DIGITAL TOOLS

SWEEPING

WASHING

HANDLES & FRAME

KUBI

INOX

ECO


HOTEL

ACCESSORIES












ECO

TOOLS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
 <p>Dispenser or pump bottles stand (dispenser not supplied) Size: cm 30 x 30 x 123 (h)</p>	3001103	ø max 8 cm	1
	3001104	ø max 10 cm	1
	3001105	for fixing the dispenser	1

 <p>Information/warning sign stand (6 inox tables) Size: cm 30 x 30 x 177 (h)</p>	3001106		1
---	---------	--	---



DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
     			
    			
Information stand configurable	3001107	30x30x177 cm	1
Inox table with stickers			
A - Disinfetta il posto di lavoro	3001201	24,5x33 cm	1
B - Mantenere la distanza di 1 m	3001202	24,5x33 cm	1
C - Mantenere la distanza di _	3001203	24,5x33 cm	1
D - Indossa la mascherina	3001204	24,5x33 cm	1
E - Elenco regole	3001205	24,5x33 cm	1
F - Controllo temperatura	3001206	24,5x33 cm	1
G - Regolamento per i corrieri	3001207	24,5x33 cm	1
H - Regole multisimbolo	3001208	24,5x33 cm	1
I - Rispettiamo le regole	3001209	24,5x33 cm	1
L - È vietato l'accesso	3001210	24,5x33 cm	1
M - Non recarti in altri reparti	3001211	24,5x33 cm	1



Floor sticker
"ASPETTA QUI" 3001220 50x50 cm 1



Floor sticker
"ASPETTA QUI" 3001221 50x25 cm 1





Floor sticker
"MANTENERE LA DISTANZA" 3001222 50x25 cm 1





Holder Lock System

Holder Lock PRO Set "L"


	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	<p>Holder Lock PRO set "L" Modular system for standard bags 35-120 L and 150 L. Stainless steel O-Spring bag holder ring with Power Grip coating and fastening system for secure hold, quick bag changes, and flexible or bar mounting</p>	9919697	35 L - 120 L	1
SET INCLUDES				
	O-Spring L - bag holder ring - 35-120 L	9919497		1
	Holder Lock Pro	9919665	13x10x3,5 cm	1

Holder Lock PRO Set "M"

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	<p>Holder Lock PRO set "M" Ultra-compact modular system for standard bags 10-35 L. Stainless steel O-Spring bag holder ring with Power Grip and safety fastening, expandable with magnet, suction cup, or bar mounting</p>	9919739	10 L - 35 L	1
SET INCLUDES				
	O-Spring M - bag holder ring - 10-30 L	9919498		1
	Holder Lock Pro	9919665	13x10x3,5 cm	1






Holder Lock PRO Set "M" with closed lid O-Spring design

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Holder Lock PRO set "M" with closed lid - O-Spring design Ultra-compact version with closable lid and stainless steel O-Spring bag holder ring with Power Grip for bags 20-35 L. Recommended bag width 40-50 cm, expandable with magnet, suction cup, or bar mounting	9919698	10 L - 35 L	1
	SET INCLUDES O-Spring L - bag holder ring -35-120 L Holder Lock Pro M closed lid	9919497 9919665 9919694		13x10x3,5 cm 40x27x1 cm




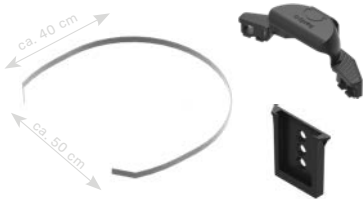
Fixing/support bag kit

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Bar mount for Holder Lock PRO - allows quick and secure installation on bars, poles, or round tubes	9919684		1
	Magnetic holder for Holder Lock PRO - composed of three strong rubber-coated neodymium magnets	9919685		1
	Suction cup mount for Holder Lock PRO - allows installation on all smooth surfaces without drilling or gluing	9919683		1





Mobile Grip System

Mobile Grip PRO Set "L"

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Mobile Grip PRO set "L" Mobile waste collection system for bags 35–120 L. Stainless steel O-Spring bag holder ring with Power Grip coating and PRO 3-hole multi-support for ergonomic handling	9919724		1
SET INCLUDES				
	O-Spring L - bag holder ring - 35-120 L	9919497		1
	Mobile Grip PRO	9919488	18x6x6 cm	1
	PRO 3-hole multi-support	9919496		1


Mobile Grip PRO Set "M"

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Mobile Grip PRO set "M" Mobile waste collection system for bags 10–30 L. Stainless steel O-Spring bag holder ring with Power Grip coating and PRO 3-hole multi-support for ergonomic handling	9919723		1
SET INCLUDES				
	O-Spring M - bag holder ring - 10-30 L	9919498		1
	Mobile Grip PRO	9919488	18x6x6 cm	1
	PRO 3-hole multi-support	9919496		1




Single or Multi set

Single Set

DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
 <p>Single Set 3 components – compact solution for the O-Spring system, suitable for 35–120 l bags. Robust, flexible, and easy to assemble, it can be used in both mobile and fixed configurations.</p>	9919251		1


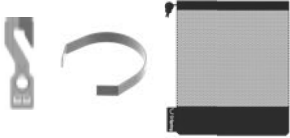
Multi Set

DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
 <p>Single Set 14 components – complete solution for the O-Spring system, suitable for 1–120 l bags. Robust, flexible, and easy to assemble, it can be used in both mobile and fixed configurations.</p>	9919010		1



Mobile Grip System

Bag Holder Set "S"

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	<p>Bag Holder Set "S" Compact mobile bag holder system for bags with a width of approx. 15–24 cm. O-Spring S with universal hook support enables flexible attachment to MULTI systems, Mobile grip, or clothing</p>	9919732		1
	<p>SET INCLUDES</p> <p>O-Spring L - bag holder ring - S</p> <p>Universal support</p> <p>Mesh bag S</p>	9919499		1










14 - Tools

Windows cleaning range







Falpi designed and created BILL, the revolutionary system based on microfibre use, which allows for an extremely easy, markless cleaning for windows and mirrors.

Everyone is able to clean easily and with excellent results, and this delicate task until now entrusted to "window expert cleaners" is today within everybody's reach. Without having to use detergents but solely a alcohol based product even an inexperienced operator can obtain amazing results.









	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK	
 	HB BILL manual frame for surfaces and walls	1001129.01	● 28 cm	1	
		1001129.02	● 28 cm	1	
		1001129.06	● 28 cm	1	
		1001129.07	● 28 cm	1	
	BILL frame for glass and windows	1001129.08	● 28 cm	1	
		1001128.52	● 28 cm	1	
		1001128.53	● 28 cm	1	
		1001128.54	● 28 cm	1	
	1001128.56	● 28 cm	1		
	1001128.57	● 28 cm	1		
	 	Microtech wet-mop in microfibre	0447435	28 cm	50
		 	Bill for glass and mirrors - ultramicrofibre	0510032	28 cm
	Bill for glass and mirrors - ultramicrofibre		0510031	28 cm	20
		MICROTECH blue in ultramicrofibre for glass	2000815	● 40x50 cm	1
	Fibreglass telescopic handle	1100209	● cm 145/80 x Ø 25,5/22	10	









	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	PREMIUM T-BAR T-bar premium sleeve holder	9617781 9617840	35 cm 45 cm	10 10
	MONO T-BAR T-bar sleeve holder	9617778 9617779	35 cm 45 cm	10 10
	SWIVELMASTER T-BAR Articulated T-bar sleeve holder	9628309	35 cm	10
	PREMIUM SLEEVE Microfiber window washer sleeve	9617761 9617762	35 cm 45 cm	10 10
	NIVEO SLEEVE Microfiber window washer sleeve	9626906 9626907	35 cm 45 cm	10 10
	PREMIUM F*LIQ PAD Window washer sleeve	9623521 9623522 9623523	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	10 10 10







	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	COMBINATOR 2.0 T-BAR T-bar sleeve holder for COMBINATOR set	9625150 9625151	35 cm 45 cm	10 10
	COMBINATOR 2.0 Squeegee handles for COMBINATOR set	9625148		10
	COMBINATOR SLEEVE Sleeve for COMBINATOR set	9622560 9622561	35 cm 45 cm	10 10
	PREMIUM Stainless steel and plastic squeegee handles	9617733		10
	PREMIUM Stainless steel squeegee handles	9617773		10
	PREMIUM Swivel squeegee handles	9625460		10



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	EXCELERATOR WIDE BODY Swivel squeegee handles	9628978		10
	LIQUIDATOR 3.0 Squeegee channels	9626021 9626023 9626024	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	20 20 20
	NXT-R RUBBER LIQUIDATOR CUT Squeegee rubber	9625871 9625873 9625874	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	10 10 10
	Replacement clips	9626028		5
	STAINLESS STEEL SQUEEGEE CHANNEL for SOFT DURA-FLEX® RUBBER Squeegee channels	9617788 9617790 9617791	25 cm 35 cm 45 cm	10 10 10
	DURA-FLEX® SOFT RUBBER STANDARD CUT Squeegee rubber	9617782	25 cm	10
		9617784	35 cm	10
9617785		45 cm	10	
9617787		92 cm	10	
9617894	105 cm	10		
	TAKUMI Extension pole	9626620	3 x 0,80 m	5
	TAKUMI DELUXE Ergonomic extension pole	9627064	3 x 0,80 m	5
	CARBONATOR Carbon fiber extension pole	9625837	5 x 0,70 m	1
		9625838	5 x 1,00 m	1
		9625749	5 x 1,50 m	1



DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
 <p>DR. ANGLE MINI Angle adapter for extension pole - german thread</p>	9626563		5
 <p>UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTER for extension pole - universal thread</p>	9624113		5
 <p>UNIVERSAL CONE Cone for extension pole</p>	9624003		5
 <p>UNIVERSAL CLAMP for extension pole</p>	9626543		5



DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
-------------	------	------	------

**SPRAY RAY SET**

Hard case containing:

- portable kit with manual pump
- 2 x 500 ml detergent bottles
- hoses
- spray head with adjustable dual nozzles

9628550

5

Compatible attachment for Moerman holders

**COMFORT BELT**

Tool belt

9628528

5

**BELT CLIP**

Attachment clip for securing accessories to the belt

9624525

5

**SIDE-KIT**

Side holster for tool belt

9624364

5

**TOOLHOLDER 2.0**

Compact tool belt holder

9626876

5

**DRYWALKER FLEX**

Professional tool belt holder with drip catcher

9625962

5



DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
BLACK BUCKET Plastic bucket 22 L	9619171	22 L	5



BUCKET LID Lid for BLACK BUCKET 22 L	9627637	22 L	5
---	---------	------	---







CASTERS Wheels for BLACK BUCKET 22 L	9617837		1
---	---------	--	---



SQUEEZE DELUXE Concentrated window detergent	9624611	500 ml	1
---	---------	--------	---



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	MULTI SCRAPER Multi-purpose glass scraper	9628032	10 cm	10
	0,2 MM DOUBLE EDGED SCRAPER BLADES Blades for Multi Scraper and Premium Long Scraper Handle (20-blade case)	9626767	10 cm	10
	POCKET SCRAPER Pocket glass scraper	9617706	4 cm	10
	POCKET SCRAPER BLADES Blades for Pocket Scraper (5 blades x 20 dispenser)	9617707	4 cm	20
	SHARKBLADE SCRAPER Adjustable professional glass scraper	9628912	15 cm	10
	0,2 MM SHARKBLADE SCRAPER BLADES Blades for Sharkblade Scraper (20-blade case)	9628913	15 cm	20



DESCRIPTION

CODE

SIZE

PACK



CONNECTOR
Wrist safety lanyard for tools

9623872

10



WEB DUSTER
Oval cobweb duster

9621909

6



PIPE DUSTER
Curved cobweb duster

9621910

6



PRO GRABBER
Reaching tool







9922100







6















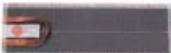

xxx



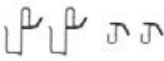
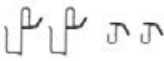





1





	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Sleeve	9985025	25 cm	10
		9985035	35 cm	10
		9985045	45 cm	10
		9985055	55 cm	10
	Sleeve with abrasive strip	9994025	25 cm	10
		9994035	35 cm	10
		9994045	45 cm	10
		9994055	55 cm	10
	Microtiger sleeve	9900107	25 cm	10
		9900108	35 cm	10
		9900109	45 cm	10
		9900110	55 cm	10
	Window washer handle (t-handle aluminium and plastic)	9951425	25 cm	10
		9951435	35 cm	10
		9951845	45 cm	10
		9951455	55 cm	10
	Window washer handle (t-handle all plastic)	9961025	25 cm	10
		9961435	35 cm	10
		9961845	45 cm	10
		9962255	55 cm	10
	Swivel window washer handle	9971435	35 cm	10
		9971845	45 cm	10








	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Complete Technolite window squeegee	9900154	25 cm	10
		9900155	30 cm	10
		9900156	35 cm	10
		9900157	40 cm	10
		9900158	45 cm	10
		9900159	50 cm	10
		9900160	55 cm	10
	Technolite channel with rubber	9990158	25 cm	25
		9990159	30 cm	25
		9990160	35 cm	25
		9990311	40 cm	25
		9990161	45 cm	25
		9990312	50 cm	25
		9990162	55 cm	25
	Technolite handle	9900078		10
	Inox complete window squeegee	9900250	25 cm	10
		9900300	30 cm	10
		9900350	35 cm	10
		9900400	40 cm	10
		9900450	45 cm	10
		9900500	50 cm	10
9900550	55 cm	10		
	Inox channel with rubber	9901250	25 cm	25
		9901300	30 cm	25
		9901350	35 cm	25
		9901400	40 cm	25
		9901450	45 cm	25
	Inox window squeegee handle	9900600		10

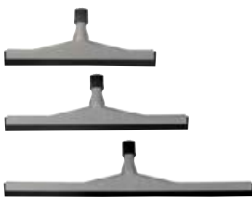






	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Swivel window squeegee	9982510	25 cm	10
		9983514	35 cm	10
		9984518	45 cm	10
	Complete brass window squeegee	9925010	25 cm	10
		9935014	35 cm	10
		9945018	45 cm	10
	Brass channel with rubber and clips	9961225	25 cm	25
		9961235	35 cm	25
		9961245	45 cm	25
	Brass window squeegee handle	9960000		10
	Clip for brass window squeegee 1 box = 100 clips	9970000		10
	Soft rubber	9907100 9909200	71 cm 92 cm	10 10





	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Telescopic pole in 1 piece	9901125	1 x 1,25 m	20
	Telescopic pole in 2 pieces	9902120	2 x 0,60 m	10
		9902150	2 x 0,75 m	10
		9902250	2 x 1,25 m	10
		9902300	2 x 1,50 m	10
		9902400	2 x 2,00 m	10
	Telescopic pole in 3 pieces	9903300	3 x 1,00 m	10
		9903450	3 x 1,50 m	10
		9903600	3 x 2,00 m	10
		9903900	3 x 3,00 m	10
		9904000	4 + 4 + 3 m	5
	Threaded cone for telescopic pole	9904105		10
	Cone for telescopic pole	9904101		10
	Angle adaptors	9904507		10
	FIXI clamp	9904308		10
	Sponge for clamp	9904310		10
	Brush for clamp	9904309		10
	CLEANO Tool with telescopic handle	9992140	2 x 0,70 m	1
		9992300	2 x 1,50 m	1
	Bill for CLEANO - ultramicrofibre	0510025	25 cm	20
	Microtech wet-mop for CLEANO - microfibre	0447425	25 cm	20





	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
   	Inox drain sleeve	9901142		1
	Set 4 wheels for bucket It 22	9901140		1
	Set 2 double hangers	9901143		1
	Set 2 single hangers	9901144		1
		9024007.01	● It 22	1
		9024007.02	● It 22	1
		9024007.03	● It 22	1
		9024007.04	● It 22	1
		9024007.05	● It 22	1
		9024007.06	● It 22	1
		9024007.07	● It 22	1
		9024013.01	●	1
		9024013.02	●	1
		9024013.05	●	1
 	Scrap - scraper for floors and windows			
	- small handle	9901510		10
	- handle 25 cm	9901520		10
	- handle 130 cm	9901530		10
	Blades for Scrap in dispenser 1 box = 10 dispensers x 10 blades	9900305		1
	Security scraper	9961126		1
	100 blades for security scraper	9961085		1
	Blades for security scraper in dispenser 1 boc = 6 dispensers x 10 blades	9963050		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Scraper with 10 blades	9900010		1
	10 blades for 10 cm scraper	9999250		1
	Nipper	9902070	70 cm	10
	reached for all jobs and uses	9902100	100 cm	10
	Tubex tools-holder	9940000		1
	Nylon belt for Tubex	9904015		1
	Gipsy	3001001		2
	Shoulder belt for Gipsy	3001002		1
	Additional bucket for windows washing	3001003		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Scrubber S - Swivel handle pad holder	3000102		10
	Scrubber H - Handle pad holder	3000101		10
	Pad for Scrubber	3000110.00 ○		5
		3000110.03 ●		5
		3000110.99 ●		5
		3000110.08 ●		5
				
	Wall squeegee	3000401	35 cm	10
	Metal floor squeegee with black rubber	3000201	45 cm	10
		3000202	55 cm	10
		3000203	75 cm	10
	White plastic floor squeegee with black rubber	3000301	35 cm	10
		3000302	45 cm	10
		3000303	55 cm	10
	Scrub & Dry Plastic floor squeegee with brush	3000311	35 cm	10
		3000312	45 cm	10
		3000313	55 cm	10

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Grey plastic floor squeegee	9920045	45 cm	10
		9920055	55 cm	10
		9920075	75 cm	10
	Wet floor warning	3000801	Italian	5
		3000802	English	5
		3000803	German	5
		3000804	Spanish	5
		3000805	French	5
		3000806	Only symbols	5
	Complete duster in microfibre	3000704		5
	Microfibre sleeve	3000705		10
	Oval dust collector	3000701		12
	Curved dust collector	3000702		20
	Fork duster for radiator	3000703		20
	Dustpan with little broom	3000601.05	●	6
		3000601.06	●	6
		3000601.07	●	6
	Hook for tube ø 20 mm	4002007		1
		Ergonomic dustpan with little broom	3000611	●
Hook for tube ø 20 mm		4002007		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK	
	SCavenger boom - higher quality red fibre	3000501 3000502	● 40 cm ● 50 cm	10 10	
	Scavenger broom black PVC - metal hook handle	3000503 3000504 3000505 3000506	● 40 cm ● 60 cm ● 80 cm ● 100 cm	10 10 10 10	
		Wood handle for scavenger broom ø 26 mm	1100208	cm 15x26 ø	10
		Roll-paper holder for wall	3001101		1
		Rooll-paper holder for floor	3001102		1

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Dustbin with wheels It120	3001905.00 ○	It 120	1
		3001905.04 ●	It 120	1
		3001905.05 ●	It 120	1
	Bag-stretch ring	3001906		1
	Pedal	3001907		1
	Dustbin with wheels 240	3001908.00 ○	It 240	1
		3001908.04 ●	It 240	1
		3001908.05 ●	It 240	1
	Bag-stretch ring	3001909		1
	Pedal	3001910		1
	Dustbin with wheels for interiors	3001911.00 ○	It 80	1
	Dustbin with wheels for interiors	3001911.05 ●	It 80	1



DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
ERGOTEC NINJA strip pac Complete with Ninja sleeve and black aluminium swivel handle	9600350	35 cm	5
	9600450	45 cm	5



ERGOTEC NINJA sleeve	9601350	35 cm	5
	9601450	45 cm	5



ERGOTEC NINJA swivel window washer handle	9602350	35 cm	5
	9602450	45 cm	5



ERGOTEC NINJA swivel windows squeegee with 30° adjustable head	9603350	35 cm	5
	9603450	45 cm	5



ERGOTEC NINJA channel with rubber	9604250	25 cm	5
	9604350	35 cm	5
	9604450	45 cm	5
	9604550	55 cm	5



ERGOTEC NINJA swivel handle	9605000	40°	5
	9606000	30°	5



DESCRIPTION

CODE

SIZE

PACK

ERGOTEC NINJA scraper

9607100

10 cm

5



NINJA blades for scraper

9608010

10 cm

10



ERGOTEC belt

9609000

1



ERGOTEC pocket for cloths

9609001

1



ERGOTEC bucket on a belt

9609002

5



ERGOTEC security cone

9620000

5



STRIPWASHER original strip pac

9610350
961045035 cm
45 cm10
10

STRIPWASHER pad strip pac

9611350
961145035 cm
45 cm10
10

Sleeve original strip

9612350
961245035 cm
45 cm10
10







Sleeve pad strip

9613350
961345035 cm
45 cm10
10







Window aluminium washer handle

9614350
961445035 cm
45 cm25
25



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Complete S windows squeegee	9615250	25 cm	10
		9615350	35 cm	10
		9615450	45 cm	10
	S channel with soft rubber	9616250	25 cm	10
		9616350	35 cm	10
		9616450	45 cm	10
		9616550	55 cm	10
	S window squeegee handle	9616000		10
	SOFT rubber	9617092	92 cm	10
		9617105	105 cm	10
	HARD rubber	9618092	92 cm	10
		9618105	105 cm	10
	Swivelstick with sleeve	9619014		1
	Sleeve for swivelstick	9619001		10



DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
 GOLDEN GLOVE Yellow sleeve	9851010	25 cm	6
	9851014	35 cm	6
	9851018	45 cm	6
 MICROFIBRE GLOVE Microfibre sleeve	9857014	35 cm	6
	9857018	45 cm	6
 IMPROVED - PORCUPINE GLOVE Sleeve with abrasive strip	9858014	35 cm	6
	9858018	45 cm	6
 HEAVY DUTY DURA Sleeve	9801880	35 cm	6
	9801883	45 cm	6
 T-BAR Window washer handle	9801957	25 cm	6
	9801959	35 cm	6
	9801961	45 cm	6
 SUPER-SYSTEM Swivel window washer handle	9801614	35 cm	6
	9801618	45 cm	6



DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
MASTER Stainless steel pole with rubber	9801225	25 cm	12
	9801229	30 cm	12
	9801233	35 cm	12
	9801237	40 cm	12
	9801241	45 cm	12
	9801248	55 cm	12



MASTER - Stainless steel window squeegee handle	9801329		12
MASTER - Stainless steel window squeegee handle with rubber grip	9801331		12
MASTER TOP CLIP - Fast fixing stainless steel window squeegee handle	9801352		12
SUPER SYSTEM-HANDLE - Fast fixing swivel window squeegee handle	9801360		12



MASTER Brass pole with rubber and clips	9801119	15 cm	12
	9801127	25 cm	12
	9801131	30 cm	12
	9801135	35 cm	12
	9801140	40 cm	12
	9801144	45 cm	12
9801152	55 cm	12	



MASTER - Brass window squeegee handle	9801324		12
MASTER - Fast fixing brass window squeegee handle	9801339		12
SUPER HANDLE - Swivel fast fixing window squeegee for brass poles	9801640		12
CLIP - Rubber stretch for Ettore poles with rubber (Bag with 12 clips)	9801253		12



BACKFLIP with brass pole 4 tools in 1	9871100	25 cm	6
	9871140	35 cm	6
	9871180	45 cm	6



BACKFLIP with stainless steel pole 4 tools in 1	9871101	25 cm	6
	9871141	35 cm	6
	9871181	45 cm	6



DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
ETTORE - MASTER RUBBER Replacement squeegee rubber	9801407	25 cm	12
	9801412	30 cm	12
	9801417	35 cm	12
	9801422	40 cm	12
	9801427	45 cm	12
	9801432	50 cm	12
	9801438	55 cm	12
	9804988	60 cm	12
	9804989	75 cm	12
	9801443	90 cm	12



REA-C-H Telescopic pole in 2 pieces	9844002	2 x 0,30 m	6
	9844004	2 x 0,60 m	6
	9844008	2 x 1,20 m	6
	9844012	2 x 1,80 m	6



REA-C-H Telescopic pole in 3 pieces	9845009	3 x 0,90 m	6
	9845012	3 x 1,20 m	6
	9845015	3 x 1,50 m	6
	9845018	3 x 1,80 m	6
	9845024	3 x 2,40 m	6



Thread cone for plastic pole	9801712		6
Eurocone	9801715		6
Junction for pole	9848520		6



CHAMPION SCRAPER ETTORE Scraper	9846312		6
Blades for Champion Scraper (10 blades)	9846322		6



Pocket scraper ETTORE	9804286		12
100 blades for pocket scraper	9804515		1
5 blades for pocket scraper (20x5 blades)	9804518		1



DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
Super Floor Scraper ETTORE	9857110		6
Floor Scraper - handle	9802007	135 cm	6
Blades for Super Floor (10 blades)	9820291		6



Bucket for glass lt 25	9881111		2
Hermetic lid	9885100		1
Sleeve for bucket	9885300		1
Set 4 wheels for bucket	9885200		1









Microholes cloth for glass cleaning	9884444		1
-------------------------------------	---------	--	---









Nylon double pocket tools holder	9850135		1
Leather tools holder	9802042		6
SideKick - plastic tools holder	9802041		6
Nylon belt	9802044		6
Tools holder bag (without content)	9804967		1







BROSSERIE **thomas** S.p.A.

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	BUTTERFLY BRUSH Hard fibre PBT	9760160	○ mm 280x75	10
	"STRAIGHT" BRUSH Medium fibre PBT	9750100	○ mm 195x70	10
	BRUSH WITH SHORT HANDLE Medium fibre PBT	9760170	○ mm 260x70	10
	SPAZZOLA CON MANICO LUNGO Medium fibre PBT	9760190	○ mm 450x50	10
	BRUSH Inox fibre mm	9760240	mm 300x50	5
	BRUSH Medium fibre PBT	9760280	○ mm 300x50	5

BROSSERIE **thomas** S.p.A.

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	BRUSH Soft fibre PBT	9760251	● mm 300x50	5
	White dustpan with elastomers rubber	9750200	○	10
	BRUSH FOR DUSTPAN Soft fibre PBT	9750121	● mm 275x55	10
	CURLY BRUSH Medium fibre PBT	9701651	●	1
	BUSH FOR HANDS AND NAILS Soft fibre PBT	9759080 9759082	○ ●	20 1
	BRUSH FOR SLICER Medium fibre PBT	9760200	○	1



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	PACK
	Fibreglass spatula with ergonomic handle	9750820	12 cm	1
	POLYESTER BROOM Medium fibre PBT	9760290 9760700	○ mm 290x55 ○ mm 380x60	10 10
	POLYESTER SCRUBBING BRUSH Hard fibre PBT	9750250 9750251 9750252	○ mm 260x65 ● mm 260x65 ● mm 260x65	10 1 1
	POLYESTER SCRUBBING BRUSH Hard fibre PBT	9750300 9750301 9750303	○ mm 310x70 ● mm 310x70 ● mm 310x70	10 1 1
	White polypropylene floor squeegee (replaceable rubber)	9750650 9750660	50 cm 70 cm	10 10
	Replaceable rubber	9750680 9750690	50 cm 70 cm	10 10
	Elastomers single-blade floor squeegee	9755000 9755003 9757000 9757001	○ 50 cm ● 50 cm ○ 70 cm ● 70 cm	10 1 10 1

BROSSERIE **thomas** S.p.A.

Tables and flat surfaces squeegee

9755250

○ 25 cm

10



Anodize aluminium handle

9750620

○ mm 140x25 25

9750621

● mm 140x25 1

9750622

● mm 140x25 1

9750623

● mm 140x25 1

9750624

● mm 140x25 1



Ergonomic single-piece handle

9750600

○ mm 140x32 6

9750601

● mm 140x32 1

9750602

● mm 140x32 1

9750603

● mm 140x32 1

9750604

● mm 140x32 1

Wall support equipped with 3 hooks
(2 for handle 20/30 - 1 for handle 30/40)

9755550

1

Hook for handle 20/30

9755560

1

Hook for handle 30/40

9755570

1

Our Symbols



RESTAURANTS



TOILETTES



HEALTHCARE FACILITIES



HOSPITALS



OFFICES



FITNESS and WELLNESS CENTERS



SCHOOLS and KINDERGARTENS



COMPANIES



SWIMMING POOLS



SPA



CAMPINGS



HOTEL



**SIZE OF
PACKAGING**



**WEIGHT OF
PACKAGING**



**SIZE OF
TROLLEY**



**WEIGHT OF
TROLLEY**



**ASSEMBLED TROLLEY
IN BOX**



ASSEMBLED TROLLEY



**PRICE OF THE TROLLEY
INCLUDING ASSEMBLY**



CONFIGURATOR



COLOUR CODE



OPTIONALS/EXTRA



**TROLLEY EPD
CERTIFIED**



WET



HIGHLY WET



DRY



BACTERIOSTATIC



**UNTIL STOCKS
ARE EXHAUSTED**



WEIGHT



MICROFIBRE



**FOM RECYCLED TEXTILE
MATERIALS**



**FROM RECYCLED
POLYMERS**

Sales Conditions

Images and drawings included in this catalogue are for mere representation purposes and may change without prior notice. Therefore, when choosing the articles for orders, please refer exclusively to the price list in force.

DEFINITION

Following general sales conditions are applied for all the agreements stipulated between Falpi Srl and their Customers, save exceptions that must be expressly in the contact involved.

SOLD ARTICLES

The articles produced and marketed by Falpi Srl comply with the safety requisites and are suitable for use. All data, weights, descriptions and images of the single articles contained in this technical catalogue are approximate. The tolerances of the measures are regulated by the mandatory standards. Falpi Srl reserves the right to change, at any time and without prior notice, its articles as appropriate.

ORDERS

Customers must accept our sales condition before issuing a purchase order.

The order must contain the type of article and relevant code, quantity and delivery date.

Orders shall be considered as accepted only after receipt of confirmation in writing.

After 10 days without receipt of acceptance or delivery, the order shall be considered as rejected.

For articles sold by pack, the order shall be made for the entire pack, therefore orders for quantities lower than the minimum quantity contained in the pack shall not be accepted.

Minimum order amount for invoicing:

€ 500,00.

PRICES

Prices indicated on the catalogue are expressed in Euro and must be understood as net prices and ex factory Valdilana and/or Mottalciata. Prices will be applied if any change will occur in the price list. Prices of accessories and trolley spare parts must be applied just for purchase purpose and not for breaking down of details from products included in this catalogue.

PAYMENT

Payment of the goods are regulated by established agreements with Customer.

In case of delay of payment overdue

interest will be applied as considered by the law, with the effective date of the overdue sent to the debtor. In case of outstanding, bank fee will be charged; by the second outstanding payment, sales conditions will be modified as cash on delivery or advanced payment.

Goods sold by extended payment are considered transferred just by total payment.

The goods delivered will remain property of the manufacturer until Customer will pay the total amount.

SHIPMENT AND DELIVERY

The items are shipped both within Italy and abroad via courier. The shipping cost will be calculated based on the weight/volume ratio of the ordered items and the destination of the goods.

The items are delivered to the carrier in perfect condition and in packaging suitable for the nature of the item.

The volumes and weights indicated in this catalog refer to individual packages.

Delivery terms are not binding.

Delays in delivery do not justify any delay in agreed payments nor do they entitle any claim for damages.

Upon receipt of the goods, you are required to check:

- that the number of packages delivered matches the number indicated on the delivery note
- that the packaging is intact and has not been tampered with, including the sealing tape

In any case, the customer must always verify the integrity of the goods upon unloading. If this is not possible, they must write "SUBJECT TO INSPECTION" on the delivery document, which should be signed and returned to the courier.

In case of tampering and/or damage, the customer must immediately contest the shipment and/or delivery, stating the reasons on the delivery note to be given to the carrier.

The customer must report any damage within 7 (seven) days of receiving the goods.

WAY OF USE

Falpi Srl is not responsible for article defects or damages caused by improper use, non observance of ordinary maintenance as well as by tampering or changes thereto.

CLAIMS

The Client undertakes to check the goods upon delivery and to make any claims for damages or defects using the delivery note that shall be countersigned by the carrier.

Any defects shall be communicated in writing, also via fax, within the terms provided for by law.

Verbal or via telephone claims shall not be accepted.

No article shall be returned without the expressed consent from Falpi Srl.

NOT COLLECTION

The non-collection of the goods after thirty days from the agreed delivery term, shall cause the cancellation of the sales contract and Falpi shall have the right to hold by way of penalty all the amounts received until that moment, save greater damage.

DAMAGES

Falpi Srl shall not be held liable for any damages caused by the improper use of the products sold, failure to comply with assembly, usage, maintenance, or washing instructions, or damages resulting from tampering with or altering the products.

In the event of cancellation of the contract due to Falpi's fault, that is when a compensation for damages may be requested from Falpi Srl for causes ascribable to Falpi's responsibility as consequence of sale of goods, Falpi Srl shall not pay amounts higher than the value of the goods sold.

COMPETENT COURT

The court of Biella shall have exclusive jurisdiction to entertain any dispute arising from the goods sold, with expressed exclusion of any other courts.

USE OF PHOTOS AND PICTURES

The images, photos, drawings and in general any kind of representation of Falpi Srl's articles contained in catalogues, price lists, brochures and any kind of advertising materials are exclusively property of Falpi Srl, therefore their use whatsoever nature and means on the part of clients and third parties is strictly forbidden unless prior written authorization from Falpi.

Marketing and publication whatsoever kind and means of Falpi Srl's articles shall not be marketed and published under anonymous form, on the contrary it shall always be underlined that they are Falpi Srl's articles, unless otherwise authorised in writing.

PRICE LIST

This technical catalogue/price list cancels and replaces every previous edition.

ACCEPTANCE OF GENERAL CONDITIONS

The customer declares that he has read the general sales condition set out above and by sending the purchase order he also declares that he has accepted them as a whole.

TRADEMARK

Falpi Srl trademark, if showed on the items, shall never be removed, cancelled or covered by any means. The Client's trademark, if any, shall be added to that of Falpi Srl in such a way so as to avoid any confusion with regard to the goods producer.

TRADEMARK USE

Falpi trademark and Falpi word have been registered and are property of Falpi Srl. The use of Falpi trademark and Falpi word is just permitted to subjects qualified as operating Customers of Falpi Srl. Operating Customers are considered those who make at least one purchase along one solar year. The use of Falpi trademark and Falpi word is permitted for advertising purpose and/or promotions just by written demand and courtesy of Falpi for the use indicated in the same to be sent to marketing@falpi.com.

PRIVACY POLICY

In the sense of GDPR n. 679/2016 the processing of personal data will be under the rules, following the principles of lawfulness and correctness in order to protect your privacy. Your data will be otherwise registered in the compulsory records for the purposes above mentioned, and will be communicate to the organisations in charge when will be necessary for legal obligations.

Edition 36

Valid from April 2026

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

All items manufactured by us comply with current safety material regulations and do not require product certification, as they meet the definition provided in Legislative Decree 206 of 06.09.2005. Our products do not fall under any European Product Directives, specifically not under the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC.

RC INSURANCE OF THE PRODUCT

The items offered by Falpi Srl are covered by Liability Insurance of Products agreed upon Allianz Spa N° 042939497.



LOGISTIC SITE

Via Martiri della Libertà, 68
13874 • Mottalciata (BI) • Italy

HEADQUARTER & PRODUCTION

Frazione Ponzone, 120
13835 • Valdilana (BI) • Italy

T. +39 015 7387777

F. +39 015 7388226

info@falpi.com

www.falpi.com

*Falpi Srl reserves the right to modify prices and technical data
in every moments without notice.
All the rights reserved.*

FAPI